# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Manahawkin, New Jersey County of Ocean

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# MANAHAWKIN, NEW JERSEY

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prepared by

Southern Regional School District School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

#### OUTLINE OF ACFR - GASB #34

INTRODUCTORY (FOTION	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	1 5
Roster of Officials	5 7
Consultants and Advisors	9
	,
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	37
B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	38
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	20
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	43
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	44
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	45
Notes to Financial Statements	49
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	87
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget & Actual	N/A
C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program - Budget & Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	93
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	97

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	103
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS	104
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	105
Liability - TPAF	
L-4 Schedule of School District Contributions	106
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75):	
M-1 Schedule of Change in the Net OPEB Liability and Realted Ratios - OPEB	109
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	110
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
<ul> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -</li> </ul>	
Budgetary Basis	117
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
E-2 Treschool Education And Schedule(3) of Experiorities - Dudgeary Dasis	1.071
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	123
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	124
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Middle School Window Project	125
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - High School Renovations	126
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	107
Budgetary Basis - Boiler Project	127
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	139
Budgetary Basis - Track Resurfacing F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	128
Budgetary Basis - Paving and Drainage - High School	129
F-2f Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	129
Budgetary Basis - Middle School Front Entrance	130
F-2g Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	150
Budgetary Basis - High School Fields & HVAC	131
F-2h Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	101
Budgetary Basis - Middle School Improvements	132
F-2i Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - High School Improvements	133
F-2j Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Adminstration Buildings Improvements	134
F-2k Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - High School Ground Improvements	135
F-21 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Middle School HVAC	136

G. Proprietary Fund
---------------------

Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	141
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	142
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	143
Internal Service Funds:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	147
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	148
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	149

I.	Long	g-Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	N/A
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchased	N/A
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	153
	I-4	Schedule of Compensated Absences	154

# STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

Finan	icial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	157
J-2	Changes in Net Position	158
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	161
J-4	Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	162
J-5	Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	164
Rever	nue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	165
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	169
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	173
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	174
Debt	Capacity:	
J-10	0 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	178
J-11	1 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	178
J-12	2 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	178
J-13	3 Legal Debt Margin Information	179
Demo	ographic & Economic Information:	
<b>J-1</b> 4	4 Demographic & Economic Statistics	180
J-15	5 Principal Employers	181
Opera	ating Information:	
J-16	6 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	182
J-17	7 Operating Statistics	183
J-18	8 School Building Information	184
J-19	9 Schedule of Required Maintenance	185
J-20	0 Insurance Schedule	185

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	189
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Gudiance	
	and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	191
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	194
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	195
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	196
K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs	198
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	202

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT OF OCEAN COUNTY

January 17, 2024

Mr. Steven Berkheiser, President Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional High School District Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Southern Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Southern Regional School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

#### Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

# Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

#### Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

#### Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

# **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**

The Southern Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

Fiscal Year	Student <u>Enrollment</u>	Percent Change
2022-2023 2021-2022 2020-2021 2019-2020 2018-2019 2017-2018 2016-2017 2015-2016 2014-2015 2013-2014	2,758 2,811 2,836 2,855 2,857 2,838 2,872 2,872 2,877 2,951 2,997	-1.89% -0.88% -0.67% -0.07% 0.67% -1.18% -0.17% -2.51% -1.53% 0.64%
2013-2014 2012-2013	2,997	-1.06%

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

Residential development in Stafford Township is in its last stages; new housing starts are on the decline each year. Residential development in the Island communities has stabilized in recent years with most of the development being larger seasonal residences replacing older existing seasonal residences. It is anticipated that this development in the Island communities will continue for the short term as the housing stock is updated. The area was impacted by Super Storm Sandy and the resulting coastal flooding. The ratable base has fully recovered from this impact as realized by the ratable assessments in each town exceeding the pre-storm totals.

The district has fully recovered from the minor financial impact related to the COVID-19 pandemic. The district believes that it is well positioned financially for the duration of its long term budgetary planning period.

# **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The Southern Regional School District has long been recognized as an incredibly comprehensive, innovative and challenging school system, which prides itself in its multitude of programs, progressive initiatives and boundless energy. Driven by an extremely qualified and competent faculty, Southern Regional is determined to be a leadership force in education.

Southern Regional offers over 200 courses from which students can select. The courses are designed to appeal to a wide variety of student interests. Twenty-one Advanced Placement courses are offered in English, History, Mathematics, Science, Art, Music and World Languages. Twenty-five dual enrollment courses are offered in conjunction with Stockton University and Ocean County Community College to allow students to earn college credit while still enrolled in high school. Technology-related courses, from the traditional to the highly technical, focus on problem solving, experimental design, and creativity. The Health and Physical Education program are electives, based with a strong emphasis on lifelong wellness and making intelligent lifestyle choices. Project Adventure, an outdoor education program, is also offered. The special needs of our students are addressed as

### **MAJOR INITIATIVES (continued)**

well. We offer self-contained autistic, resource, severe learning and language disabilities, emotional regulation impairment, adaptive success and in-class support programs. ESL (English as a Second Language) programs are offered for eligible students. In addition to the academic programs, Southern Regional offers students over seventy co-curricular and more than forty-five interscholastic programs. Through the Guidance and Student Assistance Programs, Southern Regional provides opportunities and support systems, which counsel and assist students in making choices that will direct them to a more productive and successful experience. Southern Regional High School is a school "Committed to Excellence" in our faculty, staff, students and community. To this end, the District hopes to construct a learning environment in which its students are encouraged to serve, challenged to grow and empowered to succeed.

# **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

# **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

#### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS**

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

#### AWARDS

The Southern Regional School District continues to be judged as the lighthouse district in the area by leading the way on many fronts. Southern's SAT scores are amongst the top in Ocean County. For eleven of the past twelve years a Southern graduate has received a prestigious military academy appointment. In several of these eleven years, multiple military appointments have been awarded to Southern graduates. Southern graduates continue to populate the most prestigious colleges and universities in the country. Southern teachers are distinguished professionals who have received awards too numerous to mention. Southern's music program is considered one of the finest in the area. The Marching Band has accomplished State championship status multiple times during the last several years. The middle school's Literacy and Lunch program has become a model for middle schools throughout the area. The State of NJ has identified the Southern Regional School District to be a High Performing School District for every year that the NJ QSAC state monitoring program has been in existence.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

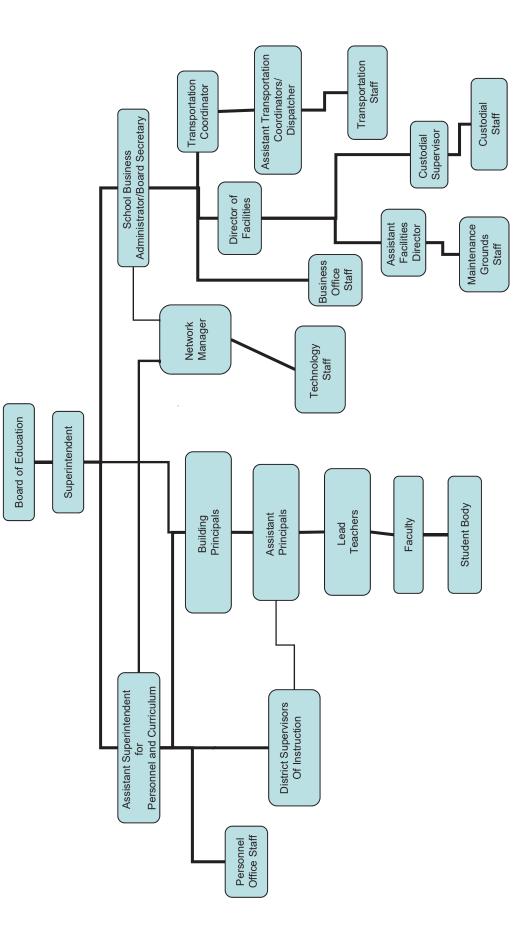
<u>Craig Henry</u>

Mr. Craig Henry Superintendent

Steven Terhune

Mr. Steven Terhune School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

Southern Regional School District Organization Chart



# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

#### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

#### June 30, 2023

#### **MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

#### **TERM EXPIRES**

Heather Tatur, President	2023
Steven Berkheiser, Vice President	2025
Terry Deakyne	2026
Kevin Lyons	2026
Bethanne A. Markoski	2026
Paul Sharkey	2024
Scott Waters	2025
Kelly Zuzic	2024
Christopher Taylor	2026
Keith Weidenhof	2025

# **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Craig Henry, Superintendent

Megan Vile, Assistant Superintendent

Steven Terhune, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Kevin O'Shea, Treasurer of School Monies

Robert Budesa, Board Attorney

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, NJ 08055

#### ARCHITECTS

Garrison Architects 406 Lippincott Drive Marlton, NJ 08053

#### **ATTORNEYS**

Berry, Sahradnik, Kotzas & Benson 212 Hooper Avenue Toms River, NJ 08754

Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, PA 90 Woodbridge Center Drive, Suite 900 Woodbridge, NJ 07095

> Plosia Cohen LLC Chester Woods Complex 385 Route 24, Suite 3G Chester, NJ 07930

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Ocean First Bank 975 Hooper Avenue Toms River, New Jersey 08753

# FINANCIAL SECTION



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District, and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provided a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

**P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any current known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* and in accordance with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatements of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and accompanying schedules of expenditures or federal award and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with the audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 17, 2024 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 17, 2024

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

As management of the Southern Regional School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and Community Education Fund.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

*Fund financial statements* are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into two categories: *governmental funds and proprietary funds*.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

#### Fund Financial Statements (continued)

*Governmental funds* account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains two types of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund and Internal Service. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 on the following page provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal year 2023 compared to fiscal year 2022.

#### Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1       Summary of Net Position							
		June 30,		June 30,		Increase/	Percentage
	<u>2023</u> <u>2022</u>			(Decrease)	Change		
Current & Other Assets	\$	33,050,237	\$	30,749,053	\$	2,301,184	7.5%
Capital Assets, Net		42,341,834		40,586,191		1,755,643	4.3%
Total Assets		75,392,071		71,335,244		4,056,827	5.7%
Deferred Outflow of Resources		1,944,068		1,361,662		582,406	42.8%
Current and other Liabilities		1,979,214		1,759,865		219,349	12.5%
Noncurrent Liabilities		18,620,243		15,519,784		3,100,459	20.0%
Total Liabilities		20,599,457		17,279,649		3,319,808	19.2%
Deferred Inflow of Resources		2,650,811		7,263,162		(4,612,351)	-63.5%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		42,341,834		40,586,191		1,755,643	4.3%
Restricted		26,521,442		24,035,617		2,485,825	10.3%
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(14,777,405)		(16,467,713)		1,690,308	-10.3%
Total Net Position	\$	54,085,871	\$	48,154,095	\$	5,931,776	12.3%

Table 2 on the following page shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2023 compared to fiscal year 2022.

# Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues:	2025	2022	(Deerease)	Change
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 702,073	\$ 156,233	\$ 545,840	349.4%
Operating Grants & Contributions	11,347,199	15,069,972	(3,722,773)	-24.7%
General Revenues:			( ) )	
Property Taxes	49,296,603	48,371,243	925,360	1.9%
Federal & State Aid	4,534,000	3,955,774	578,226	14.6%
Tuition	6,910,065	7,068,408	(158,343)	-2.2%
Other General Revenues	2,744,873	2,488,491	256,382	10.3%
Special Items:				
(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal	(3,601)	-	(3,601)	-100.0%
Total Revenues	 75,531,212	77,110,121	(1,578,909)	-2.0%
Function/Program Expenditures:				
Instruction	46,864,442	47,576,762	(712,320)	-1.5%
Tuition	389,304	495,002	(105,698)	-21.4%
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,835,798	6,724,850	110,948	1.6%
General Administrative Services	948,116	965,893	(17,777)	-1.8%
School Administrative Services	1,745,448	1,707,010	38,438	2.3%
Central Services	691,539	662,485	29,054	4.4%
Other Administrative Services	463,905	416,764	47,141	11.3%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,128,541	6,230,641	(102,100)	-1.6%
Pupil Transportation	4,506,885	4,053,860	453,025	11.2%
Interest & Other Charges	38,250	-	38,250	100.0%
Food Service/Community Education	 987,208	1,132,019	(144,811)	-12.8%
Total Expenditures	 69,599,436	69,965,286	(365,850)	-0.5%
Change In Net Position	5,931,776	7,144,835	(1,213,059)	-17.0%
Net Position - Beginning	48,154,095	41,009,260	7,144,835	17.4%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 54,085,871	\$ 48,154,095	\$ 5,931,776	12.3%

#### **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2023, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$5,661,036 or 12%. The primary reason for the increase was cost reductions in labor costs due to retirements and staff reductions and operational efficiencies.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$53,358,555, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$15,277,135. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net position had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

# Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (15,277,135)
Plus: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Plus: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	 13,566,356 (1,944,068) 2,650,811
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (1,004,036)

#### **Business-Type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2023, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$270,740 or 59%. The primary reason was increases in reimbursement rates as well as additional federal aid.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$727,316.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues was \$60,470,000, which was unchanged from the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$754,252.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$63,961,136, which was an increase of \$1,129,309 from the original budget. The increase is due to prior year encumbrances. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$4,787,925.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$25,030,517 at June 30, 2023.

#### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$31,813,913, an increase of \$2,095,732 from the prior year.

*General fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$2,969,768 to \$24,687,753 at June 30, 2023, compared to an increase of \$307,759 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year.

Special revenue fund – The special revenue fund balance increased by \$42,064 to \$734,603.

*Capital projects fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$916,100 to \$6,391,531 at June 30, 2023, compared to a decrease of \$708,743 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

• The District continues to implement its capital improvement plans which result in Fund changes depending on the phasing of planned projects.

Debt service fund - There was no change in fund balance for the debt service fund.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$268,617 to \$716,951 at June 30, 2023, compared to an increase of \$328,784 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

• Additional federal funding for Supply Chain Assistance.

*Community education fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's community education fund increased by \$2,123 to \$10,365 at June 30, 2023.

*Workers' compensation fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's workers compensation fund decreased by \$469 to \$0 at June 30, 2023, compared to an increase of \$32 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• Workers' compensation fund was closed during the current fiscal year.

#### **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, totaled \$42,114,248 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, vehicles and machinery and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$1,528,057 This increase is primarily due to ongoing construction projects. Table 4 shows fiscal 2023 balances compared to 2022.

Table 4

#### **Capital Assets (continued)**

Summary of Capital Assets							
	June 30,		June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
Capital Assest	<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>		(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>
Land	\$	2,525,711	\$	2,525,711	\$	-	0.0%
Construction in Progress		12,988,484		12,072,484		916,000	7.6%
Building and Improvements		49,184,990		47,767,511		1,417,479	3.0%
Vehicles		7,517,432		7,473,099		44,333	0.6%
Machinery and Equipment		12,645,654		12,264,580		381,074	3.1%
Capital Assets, Gross		84,862,271		82,103,385		2,758,886	3.4%
Accumulated Depreciation		(42,748,023)		(41,517,194)		(1,230,829)	3.0%
Capital Assets, Net	\$	42,114,248	\$	40,586,191	\$	1,528,057	3.8%

Depreciation expense for the year was \$2,211,003. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had no bonded debt outstanding.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

#### Factors on the School District's Future

Overall, the School District has a strong financial position to address normal course of business fluctuations in its day-to-day financial operations. The School District has also continued its Capital Projects planning and funding process to properly maintain the facilities and grounds entrusted to it by the taxpayers. During the 2017-2018 school year the School District retired the remaining long-term bonds and do not anticipate a need to issuing any new bonded debt for the foreseeable future.

The School District faces an uncertain impact on two areas outside of its control. The first area is the shortterm and long-term obligations under the Pension Funds managed by the State of NJ. Any changes in the plans or statutes could have a positive or negative impact on the financial operations of the school district. The second area is State Aid provided to the district by the State of NJ. It is anticipated that the State of NJ will alter the funding levels received by the school district in the near term. Based on the impact realized by the school district in the 2023-2024 school year the district anticipates that these changes will likely have a positive impact on the financial position of the school district.

# **Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Steven Terhune, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Southern Regional School District, 105 Cedar Bridge Road, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. Please also visit our website at www.srsd.net.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. District-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,792,287	\$ 584,951 \$	10,377,238
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	4,190,546	16,442	4,206,988
Internal Balances	40,000	(40,000)	-
Inventory	-	11,278	11,278
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	18,454,733	-	18,454,733
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	15,514,195	-	15,514,195
Depreciable	26,600,053	227,586	26,827,639
Total Assets	74,591,814	800,257	75,392,071
DEFERED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	1,944,068	-	1,944,068
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	1,944,068	-	1,944,068
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	76,535,882	800,257	77,336,139
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	511,181	56,854	568,035
Due to Other Governments	1,249,507	-	1,249,507
Other Liabilities	91,704	-	91,704
Unearned Revenue	53,881	16,087	69,968
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Beyond One Year	18,620,243	-	18,620,243
Total Liabilities	20,526,516	72,941	20,599,457
DEFERED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,650,811	-	2,650,811
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,650,811	-	2,650,811
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	23,177,327	72,941	23,250,268
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	42,114,248	227,586	42,341,834
Restricted For:			
Capital Projects	17,543,798	-	17,543,798
Debt Service	26	-	26
Excess Surplus	1,269,551	-	1,269,551
Maintenance Reserve	5,178,826	-	5,178,826
Tuition Reserve	1,600,000	-	1,600,000
Unemployment Compensation	194,638	-	194,638
Scholarships Student Activities	101,629	-	101,629
Student Activities Unrestricted	632,974 (15,277,135)	- 499,730	632,974 (14,777,405)
omostroou	(13,277,133)	, 777,/30	(17,77,403)
Total Net Position	\$ 53,358,555	\$ 727,316 \$	54,085,871

EXHIBIT A-2 (Page 1 of 2)		TOTAL		\$ (17,435,387)	(4, 119, 752)	(1,997,107)		(389, 304)	(5,957,422)	(311, 436)	(368, 516)	(1,745,448)	(948, 116)	(691, 539)	(463,905)	(6, 128, 541)	(4,506,885)	(10,545,817)	(38, 250)	(2, 177, 080)	(57,824,505)
	'ENUE AND POSITION	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES		ı	·	I												·		I	
	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		(17,435,387) \$	(4, 119, 752)	(1,997,107)		(389, 304)	(5,957,422)	(311, 436)	(368, 516)	(1,745,448)	(948, 116)	(691, 539)	(463,905)	(6, 128, 541)	(4,506,885)	(10,545,817)	(38, 250)	(2, 177, 080)	(57,824,505)
SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	evenities	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS			3,174,503	ı		•	198,424									7,407,076		I	10,780,003
ERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	DD OCD AM DEVIENTIES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES CO		s - \$				ı		ı			ı				ı	7,720	ı	I	7,720
SOUTH FOR J		EXPENSES		\$ 17,435,387	7,294,255	1,997,107		389,304	6,155,846	311,436	368,516	1,745,448	948,116	691,539	463,905	6,128,541	4,506,885	17,960,613	38,250	2,177,080	68,612,228
		FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Governmental Activities: Instruction:	Regular	Special Education	Other Instruction	Support Services:	Tuition	Student & Instruction Related Services	Health Services	Educational Media Services/School Library	School Administrative Services	General Administration	Central Services	Administrative Information Technology	Plant Operations & Maintenance	Pupil Transportation	Unallocated Benefits	Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt	Unallocated Depreciation	Total Governmental Activities

	SOUTH	HERN REGION/ STATEMENT FISCAL YEAR	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	L e		EXHIBIT A-2 (Page 2 of 2)
		PROGRAM CHARGES FOR	PROGRAM REVENUES ARGES OPERATING GRANTS &	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BUSINESS GOVERNMENTAL TYPE	/ENUE AND POSITION BUSINESS- TYPE	
FUNCTIONS/FROGRAMS Business-Type Activities: Food Service Community Education	EXPENSES 984,874 2,334	SEKVICES 689,896 4,457	567,196 -	ACIIVIIIES	ACHIVIIIES 272,218 2,123	101AL 272,218 2,123
Total Business-Type Activities	987,208	694,353	567,196		274,341	274,341
Total Primary Government	\$ 69,599,436	\$ 702,073	\$ 11,347,199	(57,824,505)	274,341	(57, 550, 164)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Transportation Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Loss on Capital Assets				49,296,603 4,534,000 6,910,065 719,943 137,348 1,887,582	(3,601)	49,296,603 4,534,000 6,910,065 719,943 137,348 1,887,582 (3,601)
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items & Transfers Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning	ltems & Transfers			63,485,541 5,661,036 47,697,519	(3,601) 270,740 456,576	63,481,940 5,931,776 48,154,095
Net Position - Ending				\$ 53,358,555 \$	727,316	\$ 54,085,871

This page intentionally left blank.

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS	GENERAL FUND	RI	PECIAL EVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND		TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables from Other Governments Other Accounts Receivable Interfund Accounts Receivable Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,512,947 1,013,565 177,598 75,003 18,454,733	\$	189,206 691,085 6,875	\$ 4,090,108 2,301,423 -	\$ 26	\$	9,792,287 4,006,073 184,473 75,003 18,454,733
Total Assets	\$ 25,233,846	\$	887,166	\$ 6,391,531	\$ 26	\$	32,512,569
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Intergovernmental Payable:	\$ 9,012	\$	61,092	\$-	\$-	\$	70,104
State Interfund Accounts Payable	-		6,887 35,003	-			6,887 35,003
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable Unearned Revenue			-	-	-		303,998 137,079
Other Liabilities	4,300 91,704		49,581	-			53,881 91,704
Total Liabilities	546,093		152,563	-	-		698,656
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Maintenance Reserve	5,178,826						5,178,826
Capital Reserve Account Tuition Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated	11,481,269 1,600,000		-	-	-		11,481,269 1,600,000
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unemployment Fund	1,269,551 194,638		-	-			1,269,551 194,638
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Scholarships	-		- - 101,629	6,062,529	26		6,062,529 26 101,629
Student Activities Assigned to: Other Purposes	- 1,268,755		632,974	- 329.002	-		632,974 1,597,757
Designated for Subsequent Year Unassigned:	2,076,866		-	- 527,002	-		2,076,866
General Fund	1,617,848		-	-	-		1,617,848
Total Fund Balances	24,687,753 \$ 25,233,846	\$	734,603 887 166	6,391,531 \$ 6,391,531	\$ 26		31,813,913
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$84,862,271 and the accumulated depreciation is \$42,748,023. \$42,114,248							42,114,248
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related or credits on debt refunding are applicable to fut are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions							1,944,068 (2,650,811)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 20 economic resources and are therefore not report included in accounts payable in the government Long-term liabilities, including net pension liabili	ed as a liability i -wide statement	in th of n	e funds, bu et position.	t are			(1,242,620)
payable in the current period and therefore are n	•						(18,620,243)
Net position of Governmental Activities	are an integral .	oort /	of this state	ment		\$	53,358,555

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 49,296,603	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,296,603
Tuition	6,910,065	-	-	-	6,910,065
Transportation	719,943	_	-	-	719,943
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	62,971	_	-	_	62,971
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	74,291	_			74,291
Miscellaneous	536,831	1,350,751	_	-	1 007 500
Miscellalieous	550,851	1,550,751	-	-	1,007,302
Total Local Sources	57,600,704	1,350,751	-	-	58,951,455
State Sources	17,651,809	129,858	_	_	17,781,667
Federal Sources	54,844	3,243,069	-	-	3,297,913
Federal Sources		5,245,009	-	-	5,297,915
Total Revenues	75,307,357	4,723,678	-	-	80,031,035
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Instruction	17,435,387	-	-	-	17,435,387
Special Education Instruction	6,048,737	1,245,518	-	-	7,294,255
Other Instruction	1,997,107	-	-	-	1,997,107
Support Services:					
Tuition	389,304	-	-	-	389,304
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,648,735	1,507,111	-	-	6,155,846
Health Services	311,436	-	-	-	311,436
Educational Media Services/	,				,
School Library	368,516	-	-	-	368,516
General Administrative	946,129	-	-	-	946,129
School Administrative Services	1,745,448	_	-	-	1,745,448
Central Services	691,539	_	-	_	691,539
Administrative Information Technology	463,905	_	-	_	463,905
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,052,039	_	_	_	6,052,039
Pupil Transportation	4,506,885	-	-	_	4,506,885
		-	-		
Employee Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	12,538,831	-	-	-	12,538,831
Security Contributions	12 172 652				12 172 652
Debt Service:	13,172,653	-	-	-	13,172,653
	38,250				38,250
Interest & Other Charges	988,976	1 029 095	-	-	
Capital Outlay	988,970	1,928,985	916,100	-	3,834,061
Total Expenditures	72,345,864	4,681,614	916,100	-	77,943,578
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,961,493	42,064	(916,100)	_	2,087,457
over/onder/ Expenditures	2,901,195	12,001	()10,100)		2,007,157
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfers In	8,275	-	-	-	8,275
Total Other Financing Sources & Uses	8,275	-	-	-	8,275
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,969,768	42,064	(916,100)		2,095,732
Fund Balances July 1,	21,717,985	692,539	7,307,631	26	
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20	
Fund Balances June 30,	\$ 24,687,753	\$ 734,603	\$ 6,391,531	\$ 26	\$ 31,813,913

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2 & B-5)			\$ 2,095,263
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:			
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	2.		
Depreciation Expense \$	(2,17	77,080)	
Deletions and Adjustments	(:	56,482)	
Capital Outlays	3,8	14,041	1,580,479
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.			2,389,479
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	nt	_	(404,185)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		=	\$ 5,661,036

This page intentionally left blank.

Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ACTI	ESS-TYPE VITIES ISE FUNDS		IMENTAL VITIES-	
	SERVICE	COMMUN	ITY INTE	ERNAL	TOTAL
ASSETS	FUND	EDUCATI	ON SERVIC	CE FUND	TOTAL
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables from Other	\$ 574,586	\$ 10,3	\$65 \$	-	\$ 584,951
Governments	8,208		-	-	8,208
Other Receivable	8,234		-	-	8,234
Inventories	11,278		-	-	11,278
Total Current Assets	602,306	10,3	65	-	612,671
Fixed Assets:					
Equipment	620,559		-	-	620,559
Accumulated Depreciation	(392,973)		-	-	(392,973)
	225 50 6				005 505
Total Fixed Assets	227,586		-	-	227,586
Total Assets	829,892	10,3	65	-	840,257
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	56,854		-	-	56,854
Unearned Revenue	16,087		-	-	16,087
Interfund Payable	40,000		-	-	40,000
Total Current Liabilities	112,941		-	-	112,941
Total Liabilities	112,941		-	-	112,941
NET POSITION					
	<b>00</b>				005 50 5
Investment in Capital Assets	227,586	10.2	-	-	227,586
Unrestricted	489,365	10,3	000	-	499,730
Total Net Position	\$ 716,951	\$ 10,3	65 \$		\$ 727,316

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	ACT	IESS-TYPE TIVITIES PRISE FUND	GOVERNMENTAL	
	FOOD		ACTIVITIES-	
	SERVICE	COMMUNITY	INTERNAL	
	FUND	EDUCATION	SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Operating Revenue:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 636,099	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 636,099
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	35,093	-	-	35,093
Refunds	-	-	7,720	7,720
Special Functions	9,940	-	-	9,940
Miscellaneous Income	8,764	4,457	-	13,221
Total Operating Revenues	689,896	4,457	7,720	702,073
Operating Expenses:				
Salaries	304,791	2,334	-	307,125
Employee Benefits	60,187	_,001	-	60,187
Other Purchased Services	89,670	-	-	89,670
Depreciation	33,923	-	-	33,923
Miscellaneous Other Expenses	12,403	-	-	12,403
Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs	467,745	-	-	467,745
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs	16,155	-	-	16,155
Total Operating Expenses	984,874	2,334	-	987,208
Operating (Loss)/Gain	(294,978)	2,123	7,720	(285,135)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	15,526	_	-	15,526
State School Breakfast Program	1,209	-	-	1,209
Federal Sources:	1,203			1,209
National School Lunch Program	307,018	-	-	307,018
Food Distribution Program	51,683	-	-	51,683
National Breakfast Program	51,333	-	-	51,333
Supply Chain Assistance Grant	140,427	-	-	140,427
Interest Revenue	-	-	86	86
Loss on Capital Asset	(3,601)	-	-	(3,601)
Total Nonoperating Revenues	563,595	-	86	563,681
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Operating Transfer In/(Out):				
Transfers to General Fund	_	_	(8,275)	(8,275)
Transfers to General Fund	-	-	(8,273)	(8,275)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-	(8,275)	(8,275)
Change in Net Position	268,617	2,123	(469)	270,271
Net Position - Beginning of Year	448,334	8,242	469	457,045
Total Net Position - End of Year	\$ 716,951	\$ 10,365	\$ -	\$ 727,316

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Carl Elana Escar Occurring Astroitica		ACTI	ESS-TYPE VITIES RISE FUND COMMUNITY EDUCATION	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES- INTERNAL SERVICE FUND		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers/Vendors	\$	686,981	\$ 4,457	\$ 7,720	¢	699,158
Payments to Employees	φ	(304,791)	(2,334)		φ	(318,338)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(60,187)	(2,554)	(11,213)		(60,187)
Payments to Suppliers		(530,938)	-			(530,938)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(208,935)	2,123	(3,493)		(210,305)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Transferred to General Fund Cash Received From State & Federal Reimbursements		- 614,014	-	(8,275)		(8,275) 614,014
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		614,014		(8,275)		605,739
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends		-	_	86		86
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		-	-	86		86
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		192,391 382,195	2,123 8,242	(11,682) 11,682		182,832 402,119
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	574,586	\$ 10,365	\$-	\$	584,951

## RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	\$ (294,978)	\$ 2,123 \$	7,720 \$	(285,135)
Depreciation Expense	33,923	-	-	33,923
Change in Assets & Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(8,234)	_	_	(8,234)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(1,819)	-	-	(1,819)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	5,319	-	-	5,319
Increase/(Decrease) in Claims Payable	-	-	(11,213)	(11,213)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	56,854	-	-	56,854
Total Adjustments	86,043	-	(11,213)	74,830
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (208,935)	\$ 2,123 \$	(3,493) \$	(210,305)

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2023 This page intentionally left blank

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Southern Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

# **Reporting Entity**

The Southern Regional School District is a Type II district located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board consists of ten members elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. The terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels seven through twelve at its two schools. The Southern Regional School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 2,758 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component units – and Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 14 and Statement No. 14 and Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests – An amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 61. The District had no component units as of or for the year ended June 30, 2023.* 

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

# **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

**Internal Service Fund** - The internal service fund is used to account for the financial transactions related to the worker's compensation program of the School District.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

**Community Education Fund-** The community education fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the community education operations of the School District.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities column.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## **Tuition Payable/Receivable**

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2023 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

# **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

# **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances.

### Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment & Vehicles	3 – 20 Years
Buildings	30-50 Years
Improvements	10-50 Years
Software	5-7 Years

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

# Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant),grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2023.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

# Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

• <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

# **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

## Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Statement No. 96 establishes a single approach to accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements for government end users. Statement No. 96 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. The adoption of this pronouncement had no material effect on the financial statements.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future years as shown below:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. Statement No. 101 aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Statement No. 101 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

#### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### Note 2. Deposits and Investments

#### Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2023, the District's bank balance of \$30,090,606 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 27,370,480
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 2,720,126
	\$ 30,090,606

#### **Investments**

The District had no investments at June 30, 2023.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 7,857,368
Increased by:	
Interest	62,971
Deposits approved by Board	3,560,930
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 11,481,269

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2023 is \$21,236,439. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's Long Rang Facilities Plan.

#### **Tuition Reserve**

A tuition reserve account was established on June 5, 2012 for the accumulation of funds for use as tuition expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The tuition reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. There is a balance of \$1,600,000 at June 30, 2022. Of this balance, \$800,000 is the 2022-2023 reserve amount and \$800,000 is the 2023-2024 reserve amount.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 1,600,000
Increased by:	
Deposits approved by Board	800,000
	2,400,000.00
Decreased by: Budget Withdrawls	(800,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 1,600,000

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

## **Maintenance Reserve**

The School District established a maintenance reserve account on June 5, 2012 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years. Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$	5,887,920
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings		74,291
		5,962,211
Decreased by: Budget Withdrawls		(783,385)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$	5,178,826
Linding Dulance, suite 50, 2025	Ψ	5,170,020

# Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the District's individual major, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Gove	ernmental Fu	inds	_		
		Special	Capital	Total	Proprietary Funds	Total
	General	Revenue	Projects	Governmental	Food Service	Business-Type
<b>Description</b>	Fund	Fund	Fund	Activities	Fund	Activities
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$691,085	\$ -	\$ 691,085	\$ 7,856	\$ 7,856
State Awards	1,013,565	-	2,301,423	3,314,988	352	352
Other	177,598	6,875	-	184,473	8,234	8,234
Total	\$ 1,191,163	\$697,960	\$2,301,423	\$ 4,190,546	\$ 16,442	\$ 16,442

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2022	1	Additions	Retirements		Balance June 30, 2023	
Governmental Activities:		_					
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$ 2,525,711	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,525,711
Construction in Progress	12,072,484		916,000		-		12,988,484
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	 14,598,195		916,000		-		15,514,195
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Building Improvements	47,767,511		1,578,137		(160,658)		49,184,990
Vehicles	7,473,099		439,303		(394,970)		7,517,432
Equipment	 11,784,695		880,601		(19,642)		12,645,654
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	 67,025,305		2,898,041		(575,270)		69,348,076
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:	 (41,089,731)		(2,177,080)		518,788		(42,748,023)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	 (41,089,731)		(2,177,080)		518,788		(42,748,023)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	 25,935,574		720,961		(56,482)		26,600,053
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$ 40,533,769	\$	1,636,961	\$	(56,482)	\$	42,114,248
	Balance July 1, <u>2022</u>	4	Additions	Retirements <u>and Transfers</u>		Balance June 30, <u>2023</u>	
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Equipment	\$ 479,885	\$	212,687	\$	(72,014)	\$	620,558
	 479,885		212,687		-		620,558
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Equipment	 (427,463)		(33,923)		68,414		(392,972)
	 (427,463)		(33,923)		-		(392,972)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$ 52,422	\$	178,764	\$	-	\$	227,586

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the District.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivables</u>		Interfund <u>Payables</u>	
General Fund	\$	75,003	\$	-
Special Revenue Fund		-		35,003
Food Service Fund		-	1	40,000
	\$	75,003	\$	75,003

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

Fund	Tra	<u>nsfers In</u>	<u>Tran</u>	<u>sfers Out</u>
General Fund Internal Service Fund	\$	8,275	\$	- 8,275
	\$	8,275	\$	8,275

The purpose of the interfund transfers were to close the internal service fund.

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2023 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	Balance July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2023	Balance Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Compensated Absences	\$ 4,649,702	\$ 404,185	\$ -	\$ 5,053,887	\$ -
Net Pension Liability	10,870,082	2,696,274	-	13,566,356	-
	\$ 15,519,784	\$ 3,100,459	\$ -	\$18,620,243	\$ -

For governmental activities, compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

## Note 8. Pension Plans

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annualreports.shtml</u>.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

#### **Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for the noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2023, the School District reported a liability of \$13,566,356 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.08989%, which was a decrease of 0.001863% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense/(benefit) of \$(1,246,354) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date. At June 30, 2023 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		rred Inflows Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	97,916	\$ 86,348
Changes of Assumptions		42,033	2,031,421
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		561,499	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-	533,042
School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date		1,242,620	 
	\$	1,944,068	\$ 2,650,811

\$1,242,620 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2024 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2023	\$ (1,601,679)
2024	(816,001)
2025	(397,948)
2026	868,172
2027	(1,907)
	\$ (1,949,363)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
June 30, 2022		5.04
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019 June 30, 2020	5.00 5.00 5.00	
June 30, 2021	5.00	-
June 30, 2022	5.00	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	5.13
June 30, 2022	5.04	5.04

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2027	2.85 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	
	Pub-2010 General Classification Headcount weighted mortality
PERS	with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021
Period of Actuarial Experience	
Study upon which Actuarial	
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

<u>Asset Class</u>	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.37%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%		Current	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Di	scount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 17,576,397	\$	13,566,356	\$ 10,366,321

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

#### Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

	<u>6/30/2023</u>	6/30/2022
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 1,660,772,008	\$ 1,164,738,169
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,236,303,935	8,339,123,762
Collective Net Pension Liability	15,219,184,920	11,972,782,878
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.089895%	0.091758%

**Special Funding Situation** – Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities" total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

The State's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability associated with the special funding situation is \$-0- as of June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the contribution associated with the special funding situation was \$28,544 as of June 30, 2023. These are based on measurements as of June 30, 2022.

## **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

- Definition 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 2
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$108,556,222. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the School District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.210403%, which was an increase of 0.002432% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized \$2,921,551 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	2.75-5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Long Town

		Long-Term
Asset Class	Target	Expected Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	<u>Allocation</u>	Kate of Keturn
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.37%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	D	Current liscount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District				
	 127,284,477		108,556,222	 92,780,020
	\$ 127,284,477	\$	108,556,222	\$ 92,780,020

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

#### Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

	6/30/2023	6/30/2022
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,004,259,312	\$ 6,373,530,834
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	19,682,774,794	27,363,797,906
Collective Net Pension Liability	51,676,587,303	48,165,991,182
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.21040%	0.20797%

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability:	\$ 50,646,462,966		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%	3.25 - 16.25%
	based on years of	based on years of	based on years of service
	service	service	base

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2022 was \$129,822,313. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.25633%, which was an increase of 0.000019% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$2,675,563 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreased to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreased to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes taxexempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

			June 30, 2022		
	A	At 1% Decrease (2.54%)	At Discount Rate (3.54%)	1	At 1% Increase (4.54%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 152,592,473		\$ 129,822,313	\$	111,573,168
State of New Jersey's Total Non- employer Liability	\$	59,529,589,697	\$ 50,646,462,966	\$	43,527,080,995

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

			June 30, 2022		
	1% Decrease	]	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *	10/ Танинан	
State of New Jersey's	 1% Decrease			 1% Increase	
Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School					
District	\$ 107,306,077	\$	129,822,313	\$ 159,398,757	
State of New Jersey's					
Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 41,862,397,291	\$	50,646,462,966	\$ 62,184,866,635	

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	Def	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Change in Proportion Differences between Expected	\$	-	\$	-	
& Actual Experience Change in Assumptions Contributions Made in Fiscal Year		9,042,402,619 8,765,620,577		(15,462,950,679) (17,237,289,230)	
Year Ending 2020 After June 30, 2019 Measurement Date **		TBD		-	
	\$	17,808,023,196	\$	(32,700,239,909)	

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2022 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2023	\$ (2,517,151,602)
2024	(2,517,151,602)
2025	(2,517,151,602)
2026	(2,175,449,761)
2027	(1,243,951,140)
Thereafter	 (3,921,361,006)
	\$ (14,892,216,713)

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2021, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2021
Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
	364,817

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) is as follows:

## **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 2,770,618,025
Interest Cost	1,342,187,139
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	1,399,200,736
Change in Benefit Ters	-
Changes of Assumptions	(13,586,368,097)
Contributions: Member	42,650,252
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,329,476,059)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(9,361,188,004)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	60,007,650,970
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 50,646,462,966
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 14,753,355,408
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	343%

## Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance were \$8,998,743, \$2,363,948 and \$2,346, respectively.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 11. Risk Management (continued)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	mployee tributions	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	amount imbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2022-2023	\$ 32,962	\$ 3,504	\$ 768	\$ 194,638
2021-2022	-	1,946	1,118	158,940
2020-2021	74,324	-	74,003	158,112

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property – Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Excess Liability
Employers Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

#### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2023 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

**Economic Dependency** – The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

## Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning	Primerica	AXA Equitable
MetLife	Vanguard	

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2023, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$5,053,887.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the District is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the District's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the District.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$0.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

#### Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$24,687,753 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$11,481,269 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$5,178,826 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$1,600,000 has been restricted for the Tuition Reserve Account; \$194,638 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve Account; \$1,269,511 has been restricted for subsequent year's expenditures; \$2,076,866 is assigned to designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$1,268,755 has been assigned to other purposes and \$1,617,848 has been unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** – Of the \$734,603 Special Revenue Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$632,974 is restricted for future student activities and \$101,629 is restricted for future scholarships.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$6,391,531 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$6,062,529 is restricted for capital projects and \$329,002 is assigned to other purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$26 Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$26 is restricted for future debt service payments.

## Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (15,277,135). The primary causes of the deficit are the District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2023. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

#### Note 19. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2023 and January 17, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

This page intentionally left blank.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

			POSITIVE/			
		optoptut		30, 2023		(NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 49,296,605	s -	\$ 49,296,605	\$ 49,296,603	\$ (2)
Tuition from Individuals	10-1310	_	-	_	103,161	103,161
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State	10-1320	6,806,904	-	6,806,904	6,806,904	-
Transportation	10-1420	700,000	-	700,000	719,943	19,943
Interest on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1511	1,000	-	1,000	62,971	61.971
Interest on Maintenance Reserve Funds	10-1512	1,000	-	1,000	74,291	73,291
Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	80,000	-	80,000	536,831	456,831
Total Local Sources		56,885,509	-	56,885,509	57,600,704	715,195
State Sources:						
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	256,062	_	256.062	256,062	
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	887,743		887,743	887,743	
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	2,424,900	-	2,424,900	2,424,900	-
Extraordinary Aid		2,424,900	-	2,424,900		770.419
	10-3131	-	-	-	770,419	, .
Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3190	-	-	-	6,894	6,894
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act Nonbudgeted:	10-3256	-	-	-	178,855	178,855
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		_		_	8,998,743	8,998,743
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contributions					2,363,948	2,363,948
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contribu	tions	-	-	-	2,305,948	2,305,948
	luons	-	-	-		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution			-	-	1,807,616	1,807,616
Total State Sources		3,568,705	-	3,568,705	17,697,526	14,128,821
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	15,787	-	15,787	39,728	23,941
FFCRA/SEMI	10-4210		-	-	15,116	15,116
Total Federal Sources		15,787	-	15,787	54,844	39,057
Total Revenues		60,470,001	-	60,470,001	75,353,074	14,883,073
Expenditures:						
Current Expense:						
Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers:						
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	5,414,228	(37,206)	5,377,022	5,271,307	105,715
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101	10,929,188	(93,530)	10,835,658	10,719,576	116,082
Home Instruction:			(,,			
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	165,000	125,793	290,793	277,577	13,216
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					,	,
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	69,659	-	69,659	69,659	
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-190-100-320	07,057	268	268	268	-
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	116,475	(268)	116,207	113,639	2,568
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-540	140,700	(51,128)	89,572	74,760	14,812
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	1,123,725	(148,979)	974,746	824,729	150,017
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	184,575	12,301	196,876	45,812	151,064
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-190-100-890	52,630	(1,314)	51,316	38,060	13,256
Total Regular Programs		18,196,180	(194,063)	18,002,117	17,435,387	566,730
Special Education:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	365,686	-	365,686	365,049	637
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	39,032	-	39,032	39,032	-
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	9,000	-	9,000	5,202	3,798
Textbooks	11-204-100-640	1,900	-	1,900	154	1,746
Other Objects	11-204-100-800	6,850	2,651	9,501	5,618	3,883
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		422,468	2,651	425,119	415,055	10,064

			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	IKANSFEKS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Behavior Disabilities:		220.446		220.446	220 446	
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-101 11-209-100-106	320,446 170,997	-	320,446 170,997	320,446 169,173	1,824
Other Purchased Services	11-209-100-500	200	-	200	-	200
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	10,000	-	10,000	8,903	1,097
Textbooks Other Objects	11-209-100-640 11-209-100-800	500 1,000	-	500 1,000	-	500 1,000
Total Behavioral Disabilities		503,143	-	503,143	498,522	4,621
Resource Room:				,		
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	4,135,241	-	4,135,241	4,009,982	125,259
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	252,564	-	252,564	199,743	52,821
General Supplies Textbooks	11-213-100-610 11-213-100-640	6,000 7,500	679	6,679 7,500	4,574 522	2,105 6,978
	11-215-100-040					
Total Resource Room		4,401,305	679	4,401,984	4,214,821	187,163
Special Education Instruction:	11 214 200 101	242 710	2.500	245 210	245 201	4
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-101 11-214-100-106	242,710 747,716	2,500 (27,500)	245,210 720,216	245,206 554,608	4 165,608
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-214-100-320	89,000	25,000	114,000	111,610	2,390
Other Purchased Services	11-214-100-500	2,000	-	2,000	190	1,810
General Supplies	11-214-100-610	13,500	249	13,749	8,725	5,024
Total Special Education Instruction		1,094,926	249	1,095,175	920,339	174,836
Total Special Education		6,421,842	3,579	6,425,421	6,048,737	376,684
Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-230-100-106	18,000	-	18,000	15,808	2,192
General Supplies Textbooks	11-230-100-610 11-230-100-640	2,200 2,930	-	2,200 2,930		2,200 2,930
Total Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction		23,130	-	23,130	15,808	7,322
		· · · · · ·		,	<i>.</i>	
Bilingual Education - Instruction: General Supplies	11-240-100-610	1,000	-	1,000	112	888
Textbooks	11-240-100-640	1,000	-	1,000	230	770
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction:		2,000	-	2,000	342	1,658
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	403,588	(10,014)	393,574	342,122	51,452
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	39,730	(442)	39,288	36,349	2,939
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities		443,318	(10,456)	432,862	378,471	54,391
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:	11 402 100 100	1 121 200	28.740	1 1 (0 0 20	1 156 401	2 (20
Salaries Other Purchased Services	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500	1,131,280 6,000	28,749 (1,000)	1,160,029 5,000	1,156,401 807	3,628 4,193
Travel	11-402-100-580	-	1,000	1,000	965	35
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	145,680	10,617	156,297	147,122	9,175
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	256,500	43,576	300,076	297,191	2,885
Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction		1,539,460	82,942	1,622,402	1,602,486	19,916
Total Other Instructional Programs		2,007,908	72,486	2,080,394	1,997,107	83,287
Total Instruction		26,625,930	(117,998)	26,507,932	25,481,231	1,026,701
Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction : Twitten to Other I EAC Within the State Special	11 000 100 562	25.000	12 770	20 770	22.052	15 010
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational District/Regular Day School	11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563	25,000 104,000	13,770 35,000	38,770 139,000	22,852 121,120	15,918 17,880
Tuition to County Vocational District/Regional	100 202	101,000	55,000		.2.,.20	1,,000
Day Schools	11-000-100-565	110,930	(82,296)	28,634	-	28,634
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled - State	11-000-100-566	782,403	(118,200)	664,203	165,502	498,701
Tuition to State Facilities Tuition - Other	11-000-100-568 11-000-100-569	40,270 30,000	28,500	40,270 58,500	40,270 39,560	18,940
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		1,092,603	(123,226)	969,377	389,304	580,073
		1,072,003	(123,220)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	507,504	200,072

	ACCOUNT	OBICBLAL	JUNE 30	<i>,</i>		(NEGATIVE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-600	129,650 1,000	(12,841)	116,809 1,000	115,598 699	1,2 3
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		130,650	(12,841)	117,809	116,297	1,5
Health Services:	11 000 212 100	250 526	2 021	202.457	270.496	11.0
Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300	279,526 31,000	2,931 5,000	282,457 36,000	270,486 30,500	11,9 5,5
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	900		900	-	9
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	11,000	27	11,027	10,450	5
Total Health Services		322,426	7,958	330,384	311,436	18,9
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries of Teachers	11,000,216,100	410,983	9,910	420,893	420,893	
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320	410,985	14,050	420,893	420,893	
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	1,500	-	1,500	1,382	1
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services		412,483	23,960	436,443	436,325	1
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:						
Salaries	11-000-217-100	1,082,199	-	1,082,199	947,592	134,6
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services		1,082,199	-	1,082,199	947,592	134,6
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:	11 000 218 104	1 1 60 705	208	1 1 6 1 0 0 2	1 120 007	21.1
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105	1,160,795 170,506	298 (298)	1,161,093 170,208	1,129,907 153,693	31,1 16,5
Other Salaries	11-000-218-110	40,000	(298)	40,000	32,110	7,1
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	700	-	700	145	.,
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	12,500	2,240	14,740	13,890	1
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	7,000		7,000	6,495	5
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		1,391,501	2,240	1,393,741	1,336,240	57,5
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	1,111,554	(2,240)	1,109,314	1,072,923	36,3
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-104	161,425	(2,240)	161,425	146,681	14,7
Other Salaries	11-000-219-110	30,000	_	30,000	26,060	3,9
Purchased Professional/Education Services	11-000-219-320	38,776	74	38,850	25,100	13,7
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	1,000	-	1,000	495	:
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-219-600 11-000-219-800	4,581 3,943	149	4,730 3,943	4,373 2,016	1,9
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services		1,351,279	(2,017)	1,349,262	1,277,648	71,6
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Service		-,,	(_,)	-,		
Instruction Staff:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-102 11-000-221-105	384,359 164,528	(9,046)	375,313 164,528	374,980 159,653	3
		104,528	-	104,528	159,055	4,0
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support S Instructional Staff	ervices -	548,887	(9,046)	539,841	534,633	5,2
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
				334,592	334,592	
Salaries	11-000-222-100	320,992	13,600	150		1
Salaries Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	150	-	150 49 846	32 867	
Salaries			7,571	150 49,846 1,500	32,867 1,057	16,9
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600	150 42,275	-	49,846		16,9
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600	150 42,275 1,500	7,571	49,846 1,500	1,057	16,9
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800	150 42,275 1,500	21,171	49,846 1,500 386,088	1,057 368,516	16,9
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800	150 42,275 1,500	7,571 21,171 1,987	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987	1,057 368,516 1,987	16,9
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104	150 42,275 1,500 364,917	7,571 21,171 1,987	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987	1,057 368,516 1,987	16,5 
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration:	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800	150 42,275 1,500	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987	16,5 2 17,5 8,2
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s	150 42,275 1,500 364,917	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 584,811	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567	16, 
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Audit Services Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s 11-000-230-100 11-000-230-331 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-339	150 42,275 1,500 364,917 - - - 575,765 40,000 40,000 30,000	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046 1,000 (1,000)	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 584,811 41,000 39,000 30,000	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567 40,660 35,500 16,874	16, 
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Audit Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s 11-000-230-301 11-000-230-331 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-339 11-000-230-330	150 42,275 1,500 364,917 - 575,765 40,000 40,000 30,000 130,000	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046 1,000 (1,000) 127	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 1,987 584,811 41,000 39,000 30,000 130,127	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567 40,660 35,500 16,874 122,161	8,2 3,3,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s 11-000-230-30 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-590	150 42,275 1,500 364,917 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046 1,000 (1,000)	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 1,987 584,811 41,000 39,000 30,000 130,127 176,813	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567 40,660 35,500 16,874 122,161 113,580	16,5 2 17,5 8,2 3,5 13,1 7,5 63,2
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Audit Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone Other Purchased Services Supplies & Materials	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s 11-000-230-301 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-339 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-500 11-000-230-500 11-000-230-610	150 42,275 1,500 364,917 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046 1,000 (1,000) (1,000) 127 (1,987)	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 584,811 41,000 39,000 30,000 130,127 176,813 10,500	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567 40,660 35,500 16,874 122,161 113,580 892	16, 17, 17, 17, 13, 13, 13, 13, 9, 9,
Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Educational Media Services/School Library Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Salaries of Other Professional Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800 11-000-223-104 s 11-000-230-30 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-590	150 42,275 1,500 364,917 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,571 21,171 1,987 1,987 9,046 1,000 (1,000) 127	49,846 1,500 386,088 1,987 1,987 1,987 584,811 41,000 39,000 30,000 130,127 176,813	1,057 368,516 1,987 1,987 576,567 40,660 35,500 16,874 122,161 113,580	8,2 3,5 13,1 17,5

			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,147,857	(1)	1,147,856	1,134,045	13,811
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	559,140	29,287	588,427	533,563	54,864
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	154,920	(5,387)	149,533	-	149,533
Travel	11-000-240-580	-	200	200	60	140
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	44,100 96,000	631 3,965	44,731 99,965	25,104 52,676	19,627 47,289
Total Support Services School Administration		2,002,017	28,695	2,030,712	1,745,448	285,264
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	625,422	(1,032)	624,390	612,879	11,511
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	30,000	(6,448)	23,552	17,824	5,728
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	45,000	(2,506)	42,494	34,131	8,363
Other Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	25,000	(4,179)	20,821	10,580	10,241
Supplies & Materials Other Objects	11-000-251-600 11-000-251-890	9,000 5,500	3,564 5,391	12,564 10,891	5,234 10,891	7,330
Total Central Services		739,922	(5,210)	734,712	691,539	43,173
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	363,402	3,438	366,840	366,840	-
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	75,800	· -	75,800	71,344	4,456
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	1,000	(582)	418	-	418
Supplies & Materials	11-000-252-600	30,000	5,724	35,724	25,721	10,003
Total Administrative Information Technology		470,202	8,580	478,782	463,905	14,877
Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	896,018	(60,244)	835,774	786,620	49,154
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-261-420 11-000-261-610	931,000 362,296	81,065 51,247	1,012,065 413,543	774,129 343,748	237,936 69,795
Total Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities		2,189,314	72,068	2,261,382	1,904,497	356,885
			,	_,,		
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services: Salaries	11-000-262-100	1.097,140	(32,073)	1,065,067	1.018.527	46,540
Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-262-100	60,000	(32,073)	60,000	56,777	3,223
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	99,160	1,684	100,844	71,229	29,615
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-420	210,000		210,000	140.372	69,628
Insurance	11-000-262-520	330,000	-	330,000	330,000	-
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	257,186	33,237	290,423	214,586	75,837
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	350,000	-	350,000	276,634	73,366
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	899,708	100,292
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	19,000	(6,639)	12,361	7,738	4,623
Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		3,422,486	(3,791)	3,418,695	3,015,571	403,124
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	242,803	63,138	305,941	301,949	3,992
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-420 11-000-263-610	191,000 205,980	2,794 1,245	193,794 207,225	119,634 195,625	74,160 11,600
	11-000-205-010					
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		639,783	67,177	706,960	617,208	89,752
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	321,563	(11,458)	310,105	303,650	6,455
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-266-300	175,000	36,113	211,113	211,113	
Total Security		496,563	24,655	521,218	514,763	6,455
Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		6,748,146	160,109	6,908,255	6,052,039	856,216

			JUNE 30	0, 2023		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-107	167,186	-	167,186	164,123	3,06
(Between Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-160	2,081,643	(99,201)	1,982,442	1,936,587	45,85
(Between Home & School) - Non Public	11-000-270-163	350,000	67,748	417,748	417,748	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-270-420	300,000	(46,431)	253,569	236,331	17.2
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic	11-000-270-503	50,000	22,550	72,550	34,225	38,3
Contracted Services	11 000 270 505	50,000	22,000	12,000	51,225	50,5
Between Home & School - Vendors	11-000-270-511	400,000	538,804	938,804	898,215	40,5
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	110,000		110,000	110,000	10,5
Supplies and Materials	11-000-270-610	790,000	(98,824)	691,176	675,200	15.9
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	45,000	318	45,318	34,456	10,9
2	11 000 270 000					,
Total Student Transportation Services		4,293,829	384,964	4,678,793	4,506,885	171,9
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	890,000	85,183	975,183	953,556	21,6
Other Retirement Benefits - PERS	11-000-291-241	1,250,000	(85,183)	1,164,817	1,142,629	22,1
Other Retirement Benefits - Regular	11-000-291-249	70,000	-	70,000	59,729	10,2
Worker's Compensation	11-000-291-260	650,000	(23,362)	626,638	552,665	73,9
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	9,658,400	37,084	9,695,484	9,489,066	206,4
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	130,000	-	130,000	85,029	44,9
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-291-299	299,645	-	299,645	256,157	43,4
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		12,948,045	13,722	12,961,767	12,538,831	422,9
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution		-	-	-	8,998,743	(8,998,7
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution		-	-	-	2,363,948	(2,363,9
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contrib	ution	-	-	-	2,346	(2,3
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution			-	-	1,807,616	(1,807,6
Total Nonbudgeted			-	-	13,172,653	(13,172,6
Total Undistributed Expenditures		34,950,421	508,558	35,458,979	45,837,407	(10,378,4
otal Expenditures - Current Expense		61,576,351	390,560	61,966,911	71,318,638	(9,351,7
apital Outlay:						
Increase in Capital Reserve	10-604	1,000	(1,000)	-	-	
Increase in Maintenance Reserve	10-606	1,000	(1,000)	-	-	
Equipment:			( ))			
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Grades 6 - 8	12-130-100-730	207,439	67,834	275,273	226,464	48,8
School Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs	12-402-100-730	30,000	(9,570)	20,430	13,828	6,6
Undistributed Expenditures:			(,,,,,,,,)			-,-
Support Services- Child Study Team	12-000-219-730	2,200		2,200	_	2.2
School Administration	12-000-240-730	10,000	41,487	51,487		51,4
Custodial Services	12-000-240-730	208,642	215,182	423.824	301.005	122.8
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-262-730	51,945	210,102	51,945	8,376	43,5
	12-000-205-750	51,945	-	51,945	0,570	+3,3
Student Transportation: School Buses - Regular	12-000-270-733	705,000	425,816	1,130,816	439,303	691,5

EXHIBIT C-1

			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)			
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	JUNE 30, BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	38,250	_	38,250	38,250	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		38,250	-	38,250	38,250	
Total Capital Outlay		1,255,476	738,749	1,994,225	1,027,226	966,999
Total Expenditures		62,831,827	1,129,309	63,961,136	72,345,864	(8,384,728)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(2,361,826)	(1,129,309)	(3,491,135)	3,007,210	6,498,345
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Internal Service Funds					8,275	8,275
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			-	-	8,275	8,275
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,361,826)	(1,129,309)	(3,491,135)	3,015,485	6,506,620
Fund Balances, July 1		22,015,032		22,015,032	22,015,032	
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 19,653,206	\$ (1,129,309) \$	18,523,897	\$ 25,030,517	\$ 6,506,620
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BU</b>	DGET TRANSFERS	5				
Prior Year Encumbrances			\$ 1,129,309			
Total			\$ 1,129,309			
DECAD	ULATION OF FUN	D DALANCE.				
Restricted for: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditur Unemployment Compensation Assigned to: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance Subtotal Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basi	25			-	\$ 11,481,269 5,178,826 1,600,000 1,269,551 194,638 1,268,755 2,076,866 1,960,612 25,030,517 (342,764)	
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				=	\$ 24,687,753	
				-		

D	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Federal Sources	\$ 930,779	\$ 2,887,907	\$ 3,818,686	\$ 1,415,927	\$ (2,402,759)
State Sources	\$ 930,779 27,675	\$ 2,887,907 102,183	129,858	129,858	\$ (2,402,739)
Local Sources	1,115,000	-	1,115,000	1,350,751	235,751
Total Revenues	2,073,454	2,990,090	5,063,544	2,896,536	(2,167,008)
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	349,964	40,842	390,806	378,829	11,977
Purchased Professional Technical Services	-	31,700	31,700	26,664	5,036
Other Professional Services	550,991	72,860	623,851	605,448	18,403
General Supplies	1	239,772	239,773	230,773	9,000
Textbooks	-	1,716	1,716	1,704	12
Other Objects	2,100	-	2,100	2,100	-
Total Instruction	903,056	386,890	1,289,946	1,245,518	44,428
Support Services:					
Salaries	25,081	1,975,293	2,000,374	92,870	1,907,504
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	21,985	164,340	186,325	75,873	110,452
Purchased Professional Services	21,905	25,315	25,315	20,872	4,443
Other Purchased Services	7,832		7,832	7,832	
Supplies and Materials	7,052	145,834	145,834	477	145,357
Other Objects	500		500	500	
Scholarships	115,000	_	115,000	242,285	(127,285)
Student Activities	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	1,066,402	(66,402)
Total Support Services	1,170,398	2,310,782	3,481,180	1,507,111	1,974,069
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Non-Instructional Equipment	-	292,418	292,418	101,843	190,575
Ton menerona 24apmene		272,110	2,110	101,012	190,070
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		292,418	292,418	101,843	190,575
Total Expenditures	2,073,454	2,990,090	5,063,544	2,854,472	2,209,072
Total Outflows	2,073,454	2,990,090	5,063,544	2,854,472	2,209,072
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-	-	42,064	42,064
Fund Balances, July 1	692,539	-	692,539	692,539	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 692,539	\$-	\$ 692,539	\$ 734,603	\$ 42,064

#### **Recapitulation of Fund Balance:**

Restricted for:	
Scholarships	\$ 101,629
Student Activities	 632,974
Total Fund Balance	\$ 734,603

This page intentionally left blank.

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	(	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL EVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	75,353,074	\$ 2,896,536
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Federal Share		-	1,827,142
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		297,047	-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(342,764)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	75,307,357	\$ 4,723,678
Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	72,345,864	\$ 2,854,472
Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.			
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-	1,827,142
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	72,345,864	\$ 4,681,614

This page intentionally left blank.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

SCHEDULE	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	SOUTHERN F RICT'S PROP JC EMPLOYI LAS'	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET P BLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	HOOL DISTF SHARE OF T MENT SYSTE L YEARS	UCT HE NET PENS M (PERS)	SION LIABILI	TΥ		1	
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.08989%	0.09176%	0.09317%	0.09326%	0.09418%	0.09434%	0.09919%	0.09991%	0.10028%	0.10028% 0.09610%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$13,566,356	\$13,566,356	\$10,870,082	\$15,194,011	\$16,803,832	\$15,194,011 \$16,803,832 \$18,543,697 \$21,961,589 \$29,377,340	\$21,961,589	\$ 29,377,340 \$	22,427,635 \$ 18,775,162	18,775,162	########
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 7,231,231	\$ 6,973,365	\$ 6,732,167	\$ 6,603,290	\$ 6,595,769	\$ 6,508,328 \$ 6,587,503		\$ 7,630,036 \$		7,640,555 Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	187.61%	155.88%	225.69%	254.48%	281.15%	337.44%	445.96%	293.94%	245.73%	Unavailable
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-1

				SOUTHERN SCHEDULE OF ( PUBLIC EMPLO LA	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	OOL DISTRICT T CONTRIBUTI INT SYSTEM (PI TEARS	ONS ERS)			2	7-7 1 1011127
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	S	1,133,616 \$	1,074,590 \$	1,019,261	907,134 \$	936,793 \$	873,989 \$	881,193 \$	858,952 \$	826,694	724,129
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,133,616)	(1,074,590)	(1,019,261)	(907,134)	(936,793)	(873,989)	(881,193)	(858,952)	(826,694)	(724,129)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	÷	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,
District's covered-employee payroll	S	7,231,231 \$	6,973,365 \$	6,732,167	6,603,290 \$	6,595,769 \$	6,508,328 \$	6,587,503 \$	7,630,036 \$	7,630,036 \$ 7,640,555 Unavailable	Jnavailable
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll		15.68%	15.41%	15.14%	13.74%	14.20%	13.43%	13.38%	11.26%	10.82%	N/A
**This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which	ate th	e requirement to sh	iow information fo	or 10 years. Hower	/er, until a full 10-ye	ar trend is compile	d, governments shot	ıld present informatic	on for those years fo	r which	

EXHIBIT L-2

104

		SCHEDU	LE OF THE	S DISTI TEA	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET FEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	I REGIO DPORT NSION ST TEN	RN REGIONAL SCHOOL D ROPORTIONATE SHARE ( PENSION AND ANNUITY F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	IOOL DIS HARE OI 'UITY FU YEARS	TTRICT 7 THE NET PEN ND (TPAF)	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS				
		2023	2022		2021		2020		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.0	0.00%	0.	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability ?	Ś	1			~	59 1	6	s.	· ·	· ·	-		-	•
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District		108,556,222	99,982,421	421	137,370,006	900	130,528,131	,131	137,625,054	143,836,424	170,595,322	136,265,190	116,015,121	107,510,677
. 11	S	108,556,222	\$ 99,982,421	421	\$ 137,370,	,006 \$	3 130,528,	,131 \$	\$ 137,370,006 \$ 130,528,131 \$ 137,625,054 \$	143,836,424 \$	170,595,322 \$		136,265,190 \$ 116,015,121	\$107,510,677
District's covered-employee payroll	\$	25,173,933	\$ 24,448,507 \$	507		537 \$	24,123,537 \$ 23,585,878 \$	,878 \$	22,841,848 \$	22,308,163 \$	22,248,437 \$		23,452,825 \$ 22,556,801 \$ 21,660,777	\$ 21,660,777
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		32.29%	35.52%		24.60%		26.95%		26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%
*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year	as of t	he previous fisc		ıe mea	end (the measurement date).	e).								

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment Benefits (GASB 75)

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District						
Service Cost Interest Cost Differences between Expected and Actual Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments	\$ 5,826,838 3,440,435 4,873,443 (34,826,000) 109,326 (3,407,852)	\$ 6,544,337 3,989,893 (24,316,118) 151,741 102,002 (3,142,918)	\$ 3,671,399 3,808,091 28,177,504 31,140,324 89,956 (2,967,867)	\$ 3,698,326 4,708,928 (19,815,573) 1,588,785 96,962 (3,271,006)	\$ 4,231,435 5,051,741 (11,334,630) (13,719,117) 110,485 (3,196,761)	\$ 5,099,973 4,366,278 - (17,606,068) 118,047 (3,205,828)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability Associated with District	(23,983,810)	(16,671,063)	63,919,407	(12,993,578)	(18,856,847)	(11,227,598)
Total OPEB Liability Associated with District (Beginning)	153,806,123	170,477,186	106,557,779	119,551,357	138,408,204	149,635,802
Total OPEB Liability Associated with District (Ending)	\$ 129,822,313	\$ 153,806,123	\$170,477,186	\$ 106,557,779	\$119,551,357	\$138,408,204
District's Covered Employee Payroll	32,405,164	30,189,168	30,815,557	30,318,045	29,445,138	28,903,932
Net OPEB Liability Associated with District as a Percentage of Payroll	400.62%	509.47%	553.22%	351.47%	406.01%	478.86%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is complied, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

# Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

# State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021, to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

# OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Revenues:	NU	NPUBLIC JRSING RVICES		ONPUBLIC EXTBOOKS		NONPUBLIC ECHNOLOGY		NONPUBLIC CORRECTIVE SPEECH	SU	NONPUBLIC PPLEMENTAL ISTRUCTION	l COI	AUXILIARY SERVICES NONPUBLIC MPENSATORY EDUCATION		NONPUBLIC EXAM & ASSIFICATION
State Sources	\$	2,803	\$	1,704	\$	1,092	\$	1,860	\$	4,956	\$	7,096	\$	2,280
Total Revenues	\$	2,803	\$	1,704	\$	1,092	\$	1,860	\$	4,956	\$	7,096	\$	2,280
Expenditures: Instruction: Purchased Professional Services	s	2,803	¢	_	\$	1,092	¢	1,860	¢	4,956	ŝ	7,096	¢	2,280
Textbooks	3	- 2,803	φ	1,704	Ф	-	φ	-	φ	4,930	э	-	φ	-
Total Instruction		2,803		1,704		1,092		1,860		4,956		7,096		2,280
Total Expenditures		2,803		1,704		1,092		1,860		4,956		7,096		2,280
Fund Balance, July 1						-		-				-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	IDEA PART B BASIC EGULAR	IDEA REGULAR ARP	SCHOOL CLIMATE CHANGE	SDA EMERGENT NEEDS		ESSER II	A	ESSER II CCELERATED LEARNING	E	SSER III
Revenues: Federal Sources State Sources	\$ 613,874	\$ 6,660	\$ 6,224	\$ - 101,843	\$	90,890	\$	27,343	\$	160,707
Total Revenues	\$ 613,874	\$ 6,660	\$ 6,224	\$ 101,843	\$	90,890	\$	27,343	\$	160,707
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$ 4,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	5,689	\$	48,585
Purchased Professional/ Technical Services	6,407	-	-	-	·	-		170	·	-
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	594,291	4,560	6,224	-		-		-		98,931
Other Objects Total Instruction	 605,198	2,100	6,224	-		-		5,859		147,516
Support Services:	 000,190	0,000	0,221					5,007		117,010
Salaries Employee Benefits	- 344	-	-	-		65,062 25,828		19,996 1,488		7,812 5,379
Other Purchased Services Other Objects	 7,832 500	-	-	-		-		-		-
Total Support Services	 8,676	-	-	-		90,890		21,484		13,191
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment	 -	-	-	101,843		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	 -	-	-	101,843		-		-		
Total Expenditures	 613,874	6,660	6,224	101,843		90,890		27,343		160,707
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 -	-	-	-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1	 -	-	-	-		-		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		TITLE I PART A	P. TEA PRI TRA	TLE II - ART A ACHER & INCIPAL AINING & RUITING	Т	TITLE IV		TUDENT CTIVITIES	SCH	IOLARSHIPS		TOTAL
Revenues:			•		÷		â		<u>_</u>		<b>.</b>	
State Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	129,858
Federal Sources		408,382		77,712		30,359		-		-		1,415,927
Local Sources		-		-		-		1,102,435		248,316		1,350,751
Total Revenues	\$	408,382	\$	77,712	\$	30,359	\$	1,102,435	\$	248,316	\$	2,896,536
Expenditures:												
Instruction:												
Salaries of Teachers	\$	258,768	\$	44,993	\$	16,294	\$	-	\$	-	\$	378,829
Purchased Professional /	*		*	,	*	,	*		+		*	2, 0,0_2
Technical Services		-		-		-		-		-		26,664
Other Purchased Services		-		-		6,597		-		-		605,448
General Supplies		125,618		-		-		-		-		230,773
Textbooks		-		-		-		-		-		1,704
Other Objects		-		-		-		-		-		2,100
Total Instruction		384,386		44,993		22,891		-		-		1,245,518
Support Services:												
Salaries		-		-		-		-		-		92,870
Employee Benefits		19,796		23,038		-		_		_		75,873
Purchased Professional Services		4,200		9,681		6,991		_		_		20,872
Other Purchased Services		1,200		-				_		_		7,832
Supplies & Materials		_		_		477		_		_		477
Other Objects		_		_				_		_		500
Student Activities		_		-		-		1,066,402		_		1,066,402
Scholarships		-		-		-		-		242,285		242,285
										,		<u> </u>
Total Support Services		23,996		32,719		7,468		1,066,402		242,285		1,507,111
Facilities Acquisition &												
Construction Services:												
Non-Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-		101,843
T-t-1 Facilities A consistion &												
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		_		_		_		_		_		101,843
Construction Services		_		_				_		_		101,045
Total Expenditures		408,382		77,712		30,359		1,066,402		242,285		2,854,472
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues												
Over (Under) Expenditures		-		-		-		36,033		6,031		42,064
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-		596,941		95,598		692,539
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	632,974	\$	101,629	\$	734,603

F. Capital Projects Fund

SUN	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	REGION DULE O AL YEAR	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDIT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	DIST EXPENE E 30, 2	RICT NDITURES 2023			
					EXPENDITURES	tes	UNE	UNEXPENDED
PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL DATE	APPROF		d ~	PRIOR YEAR	CURRENT YEAR	BAUN	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023
Middle School Window Devisor	V1/20/20	÷	\$ 007089		537 034 ©		÷	156 466
Uich School Denomations	F1/7C/CO	9		_		I	•	7 760 757
Boiler Project	07/01/18		1,400,073		787.068	1 1		276,582
Track Resurfacing	01/06/20		1,800,000		I	ı		1,800,000
Paving and Drainage- High School	03/11/20		1,290,313		1,087,451	ı		202,862
Middle School Front Entrance	03/17/21		726,471		582,118	144,353		·
High School Fields & HVAC	03/19/21		3,698,529		2,878,544	155,321		664,664
Middle School Improvements	12/08/21		656,640		647,707	ı		8,933
High School Improvements	12/08/21		75,000		5,657	ı		69,343
Administrative Building Improvements	12/08/21		325,000		21,168	237,840		65,992
High School Ground Improvements	02/09/22		2,292,000		122,693	331,621		1,837,686
Middle School HVAC	03/09/22		183,795		121,392	46,965		15,438
Total		S	20,281,673 \$		12,007,355 \$	916,100	S	7,358,218
			Ι		Reconciliati	Reconciliation of Fund Balance	nce	
			D	nexper	Unexpended Project Balances	ces	S	7,358,218
			Ţ	otal Fu	Total Fund Balance			7,358,218
			Г	ess: Un	Less: Unexpended State Aid- ROD Grants	id-ROD Grants		(966,687)
			Τ	otal Fu	Total Fund Balance		~	6,391,531

EXHIBIT F-1

123

# EXHIBIT F-2

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 58,424
Construction Services	 857,676
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	916,100
Total Expenditures & Other I maileing Sources (Oses)	 910,100
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(916,100)
Fund Balance - Beginning	 8,274,318
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 7,358,218

# EXHIBIT F-2a

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL WINDOW PROJECT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Prior	Current		Revise	ed Authorized
		Years	Year	Totals		Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources SCC Grant	\$	275,760	\$ -	\$ 275,760	\$	275,760
Bond Proceeds		413,640	-	413,640		413,640
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		689,400	-	689,400		689,400
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		35,840	-	35,840		35,840
Construction Services		497,094	-	497,094		653,560
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		532,934	-	532,934		689,400
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	¢				<u>_</u>	
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	156,466	\$ -	\$ 156,466	\$	-

Project Number	4950-060-14G2ZV
Grant Date	07/25/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	689,220
Revised Authorized Cost	689,400
Additional Authorized Cost	180
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	0.00%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL RENOVATIONS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior	Current		Revis	sed Authorized
	Years	Year	Totals		Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources SCC Grant	\$ 2,992,350	\$ -	\$ 2,992,350	\$	2,992,350
Bond Proceeds	1,188,525	-	1,188,525		1,188,525
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 3,300,000	-	3,300,000		3,300,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 7,480,875	-	7,480,875		7,480,875
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:					
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	388,979	-	388,979		388,979
Construction Services	 4,831,644	-	4,831,644		7,091,896
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	5,220,623		5,220,623		7,480,875
Total Expenditures and other Financing Oses	 3,220,023	-	5,220,025		7,400,075
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 2,260,252	\$ -	\$ 2,260,252	\$	_

Project Number	4950-050-14-1001-G04
Grant Date	2/24/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	7,480,875
Revised Authorized Cost	7,480,875
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	69.79%
Original Target Completion Date	9/2017
Revised Target Completion Date	9/2017

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS BOILER PROJECT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Current Years Year			Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	1,063,650	\$	-	\$ 1,063,650	\$	1,063,650
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		1,063,650		-	1,063,650		1,063,650
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Transfer to Capital Reserve		50,907 736,161 -		-	50,907 736,161		85,092 978,558 37,368
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		787,068		-	787,068		1,063,650
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	276,582	\$	-	\$ 276,582	\$	

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	570,000
Revised Authorized Cost	1,063,650
Additional Authorized Cost	493,650.00
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	86.61%
Percentage Completion	74.00%
Original Target Completion Date	8/31/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	11/30/2020

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS TRACK RESURFACING YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior	Current			Revis	ed Authorized
	Years		Year	Totals		Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:						
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 1,800,000	\$	-	\$ 1,800,000	\$	1,800,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 1,800,000		-	1,800,000		1,800,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-		-	-		289,346
Construction Services	 -		-	-		1,510,654
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 -		-	-		1,800,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources						
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,800,000	\$	-	\$ 1,800,000	\$	-

Project Number	4950-050-20-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	1,800,000
Revised Authorized Cost	1,800,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	0.00%
Original Target Completion Date	8/3/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS PAVING AND DRAINAGE - HIGH SCHOOL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Years	Current Year		Totals	Revised Autho Cost	
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 1,290,313	\$	-	\$ 1,290,313	\$	1,290,313
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 1,290,313		_	1,290,313		1,290,313
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	1,087,451			1,087,451		1,290,313
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 1,087,451		-	1,087,451		1,290,313
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 202,862	\$	_	\$ 202,862	\$	

Project Number	4950-050-20-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	1,290,313
Revised Authorized Cost	1,290,313
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	84.28%
Original Target Completion Date	12/1/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL FRONT ENTRANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Prior Years	Current Year		Totals	Revi	sed Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	726,471	\$	_	\$ 726,471	s	726,471
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	•	726,471	Ψ	_	726,471	Ψ	726,471
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		,					
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		67,471 514,647		- 144,353	67,471 659,000		67,471 659,000
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		582,118		144,353.00	726,471		726,471
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$	144,353	\$	(144,353)	\$ -	\$	

Project Number	4950-050-21-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	550,000
Revised Authorized Cost	726,471
Additional Authorized Cost	176,471
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	32.09%
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	12/1/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

# EXHIBIT F-2g

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL FIELDS & HVAC YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Cu		Current			Revised Authorize	
	Years		Year		Totals		Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:							
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 3,698,529	\$	-	\$	3,698,529	\$	3,698,529
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 3,698,529		-		3,698,529		3,698,529
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:							
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	135,775		938		136,713		121,027
Construction Services	 2,742,769		154,383		2,897,152		3,577,502
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 2,878,544		155,321		3,033,865		3,698,529
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources							
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 819,985	\$	(155,321)	\$	664,664	\$	-

Project Number	4950-050-21-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	3,875,000
Revised Authorized Cost	3,698,529
Additional Authorized Cost	(176,471)
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	-4.55%
Percentage Completion	82.03%
Original Target Completion Date	6/1/2022
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

# EXHIBIT F-2h

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Prior Years		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authori Cost	
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	656,640	\$	_	\$	656,640	\$	656,640
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		656,640		-		656,640		656,640
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		166,704 481,003		-		166,704 481,003		166,704 489,936
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		647,707		-		647,707		656,640
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Source Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	es \$	8,933.00	\$	-	\$	8,933	\$	

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	656,640
Revised Authorized Cost	656,640
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	98.64%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/24
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Years	Current Year	Totals	Revi	sed Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 75,000	-	75,000		75,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 5,616	-	5,616		5,616 69,384
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 5,616	-	5,616		75,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 69,384	\$ _	\$ 69,384	\$	

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	75,000
Revised Authorized Cost	75,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	7.49%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/24
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Years	Current Year	Totals		Revis	sed Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 325,000	\$ -	\$ 325,0	00	\$	325,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 325,000	-	325,0	00		325,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 21,168	237,840	21,10 237,84			21,168 303,832
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 21,168	237,840	259,0	08		325,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 303,832.00	\$ (237,840)	\$ 65,99	92	\$	

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	325,000
Revised Authorized Cost	325,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	79.69%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2024
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

### EXHIBIT F-2k

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL GROUND IMPROVEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Prior Years	Current Year	Totals	Rev	vised Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	2,292,000	\$ 	\$ 2,292,000	\$	2,292,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		2,292,000	-	2,292,000		2,292,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		122,693	10,521 321,100	133,214 321,100		122,693 2,169,307
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		122,693	331,621	454,314		2,292,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u> 2	2,169,307.00	\$ (331,621)	\$ 1,837,686	\$	

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	2,292,000
Revised Authorized Cost	2,292,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	19.82%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/24
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL HVAC YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Years	Current Year		Totals		sed Authorized Cost
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 183,795	\$	- \$	183,795	\$	183,795
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 183,795		-	183,795		183,795
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	 121,392		46,965	168,357		183,795
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 121,392		46,965	168,357		183,795
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 62,403.00	\$	(46,965) \$	15,438	\$	

Project Number	4950-060-22-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	183,795
Revised Authorized Cost	183,795
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	91.60%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/24
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

G. Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

Enterprise Funds

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT G-1

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	В	USINESS-TYPE			
		FOOD		-	
		SERVICE	COMMUNITY		
ASSETS		FUND	EDUCATION		TOTAL
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	574,586	\$ 10,365	\$	584,951
Accounts Receivable:					
State		352	-		352
Federal		7,856	-		7,856
Other		8,234	-		8,234
Inventory		11,278	-		11,278
Total Current Assets		602,306	10,365		612,671
Noncurrent Assets:					
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment		620,559	-		620,559
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(392,973)	-		(392,973)
Total Noncurrent Assets		227,586	-		227,586
Total Assets		829,892	10,365		840,257
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable		56,854	-		56,854
Unearned Revenue		16,087	-		16,087
Interfund Payable		40,000	-		40,000
Total Current Liabilities		112,941	_		112,941
Total Liabilities		112,941	-		112,941
NET POSITION					
Investment in Capital Assets		227,586	-		227,586
Unrestricted		489,365	10,365		499,730
Total Net Position	\$	716,951	\$ 10,365	\$	727,316

### EXHIBIT G-2

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	BI	USINESS-TYI	PE ACTIVITIES		
		FOOD SERVICE FUND	COMMUNITY EDUCATION	- ,	TOTAL
Local Sources:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	636,099	\$ -	\$	636,099
Daily Sales Nonreimbursable Programs		35,093	-		35,093
Special Functions		9,940	-		9,940
Miscellaneous		8,764	4,457		13,221
Total Operating Revenue		689,896	4,457		694,353
Operating Expenses:					
Salaries		304,791	2,334		307,125
Employee Benefits		60,187	-		60,187
Other Purchased Services		89,670	-		89,670
Depreciation		33,923	-		33,923
Miscellaneous		12,403	-		12,403
Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs		467,745	-		467,745
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs		16,155	-		16,155
Total Operating Expenses		984,874	2,334		987,208
Operating/(Loss)/Gain		(294,978)	2,123		(292,855)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program		15,526	-		15,526
State School Breakfast Program		1,209	-		1,209
Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program		307,018	-		307,018
Food Distribution Program		51,683	-		51,683
National School Breakfast Program		51,333	-		51,333
Supply Chain Assistance Grant		140,427	-		140,427
Loss on Capital Asset		(3,601)	-		(3,601)
Total Nonoperating Revenues/					
(Expenses)		563,595	-		563,595
Net Income/(Loss)		268,617	2,123		270,740
Net Position - Beginning,		448,334	8,242		456,576
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	716,951	\$ 10,365	\$	727,316

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES						
		FOOD					
		SERVICE	SUMMER				
		FUND	CAMPS	TOTAL			
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:							
Receipts from Customers	\$	686,981	\$ 4,457	\$ 691,438			
Payments to Suppliers		(530,938)	-	- (530,938)			
Payments to Employees		(304,791)	(2,334	(307,125)			
Payments for Employee Benefits		(60,187)		(60,187)			
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating							
Activities		(208,935)	2,123	(206,812)			
Cash Flows From Capital Financing Activities:							
Purchase of Equipment		(212,688)		- (212,688)			
Net Cash Used by Capital Financing Activities		(212,688)	-	- (212,688)			
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities: Cash Received from State & Federal							
Reimbursements		614,014	-	- 614,014			
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing							
Activities		614,014	-	614,014			
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash &							
Cash Equivalents		192,391	2,123	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		382,195	8,242	390,437			
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	574,586	\$ 10,365	\$ 584,951			

### RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (294,978) \$	2,123	\$ (292,855)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating			
Income/(Loss) in Cash Provided/(Used)			
by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense	33,923	-	33,923
Change in Assets & Liabilities:			
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receviable	(8,234)	-	(8,234)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(1,819)	-	(1,819)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	5,319	-	5,319
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	 56,854	-	56,854
Total Adjustments	 86,043	-	86,043
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating			
Activities	\$ (208,935) \$	2,123	\$ (206,812)

This page intentionally left blank.

Internal Service Fund

This page intentionally left blank

### EXHIBIT G-4

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
ASSETS	INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
Current Assets:	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ -
Total Assets	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	<u> </u>
Total Net Position	\$

### EXHIBIT G-5

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
	INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
OPERATING REVENUE: Contributions	\$ 7,720
Total Operating Revenue	7,720
Operating (Loss)/Gain	7,720
NON OPERATING REVENUES: Interest Revenue	86
Total Non Operating Revenue	86
Net Income/(Loss)	7,806
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In/(Out): Transfers to General Fund	(8,275)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(8,275)
Change in Net Position	(469)
Total Net Position - July 1	469
Total Net Position - June 30	<u>\$</u> -

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

		RNMENTAL TIVITIES
		TERNAL TCE FUND
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Vendors Payments to Employees	\$	7,720 (11,213)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(3,493)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest Income		86
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		86
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Transfers to General Fund		(8,275)
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		(8,275)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(11,682)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1	\$	11,682
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVI	TIES	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) in Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Change in Assets & Liabilities:	\$	7,720
Increase/(Decrease) in Claims Payable		(11,213)
Total Adjustments		(11,213)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(3,493)

This page intentionally left blank.

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT I-3

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

							POSITI	VE/
			JUNE 3	0, 202	3		NEGAT	IVE
	ORIG	INAL	BUDGET	F	INAL		FINAL	TO
	BUD	GET	TRANSFER	S BU	JDGET	ACTUAL	ACTU	AL
Fund Balance, July 1		26	-		26	26		-
Fund Dalamaa Juna 20	¢	26	¢	¢	26	¢ 76	\$	
Fund Balance, June 30	Ф	26	\$ -	\$	26	\$ 26	Ф	-

### EXHIBIT I-5

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATED ABSENCES JUNE 30, 2023

	 STANDING ALANCE 2022	-	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	0	UTSTANDING BALANCE 2023
Governmental Compensated Absences	\$ 4,649,702	\$	404,185	\$ -	\$	5,053,887
Total Compensated Absences	\$ 4,649,702	\$	404,185	\$ -	\$	5,053,887

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank

			(Acc	(Accrual Basis of Accounting)	ounting)					
	2023	2022	2021	FISC 2020	CAL YEAR EN 2019	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2019 2018	, 2017	2016	2015	2014
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	<pre>\$ 42,114,248 26,521,442 (15,277,135)</pre>	\$ 40,533,769 24,035,617 (16,871,867)	<pre>\$ 36,202,082 24,889,239 (20,257,803)</pre>	<pre>\$ 35,692,410 \$ (48,600,968) (22,556,750)</pre>	<pre>\$ 34,480,582 19,453,868 (23,277,151)</pre>	<pre>\$ 27,614,073 17,404,101 (24,764,769)</pre>	\$ 24,134,579 17,791,192 (25,750,560)	<pre>\$ 23,371,388 9,369,395 (18,250,930)</pre>	<pre>\$ 2,362,258 6,263,186 206,634</pre>	<pre>\$ 23,912,510 5,642,181 25,718</pre>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 53,358,555	\$ 47,697,519	\$ 40,833,518	\$ (35,465,308) \$	30,657,299	\$ 20,253,405	\$ 16,175,211	\$ 14,489,853	\$ 8,832,078	\$ 29,580,409
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 227,586 499,730	\$ 52,422 404,154	\$ 59,759 65,983	\$ 67,096 \$ (674)	75,188 16,224	\$ 40,934 66,271	\$ 28,088 108,003	\$ 27,920 123,510	\$ 29,866 128,761	\$ 31,812 180,062
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 727,316	\$ 456,576	\$ 125,742	\$ 66,422 \$	91,412	\$ 107,205	\$ 136,091	\$ 151,430	\$ 158,627	\$ 211,874
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	<pre>\$ 42,341,834 26,521,442 (14,777,405)</pre>	\$ 40,586,191 24,035,617 (16,467,713)	<pre>\$ 36,261,842 24,939,238 (20,191,820)</pre>	\$ 35,759,506 \$ 22,329,622 (22,577,444)	<pre>\$ 34,555,770 \$ 34,555,770 19,453,842 (23,260,927)</pre>	\$ 27,655,007 17,414,101 (24,698,498)	\$ 24,162,667 17,791,192 (25,642,557)	\$ 23,399,308 9,369,395 (18,127,420)	<pre>\$ 23,722,124 6,263,186 335,395</pre>	<pre>\$ 23,944,322 5,642,181 205,780</pre>
Total District Net Position	\$ 54,085,871	\$ 48,154,095	\$ 41,009,260	\$ 35,511,684 \$	30,748,685	\$ 20,370,610	\$ 16,311,302	\$ 14,641,283	\$ 30,320,705	\$ 29,792,283

EXHIBIT J-1

EXHIBIT J-2 (Page 1 of 3)

> SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction:	¢ 17 135 307	\$ 16 077 357 \$	3 026 040 \$	3 000 200	37315107 \$	3 LLY 16 LY	\$ 100 COL 01		10.001.079	¢ 15 030 411 9	207 62 11
Negutat Special Education	7.294.255			11.094.985	10.103.495	6.982.113	6.801.483	7.049.052	7.990.020		5.307.101
Other Special Instruction											
Other Instruction	1,997,107	1,818,911	2,907,194	2,752,543	2,729,117	1,685,225	1,598,617	1,638,675	1,616,800	1,539,768	1,485,535
Support Services:											
Tuition	389,304	495,002	632,574	256,441	296,244	394,945	149,919	318,069	511,071	767,233	600,243
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,155,846	6,080,180	9,339,719	6,652,765	6,949,156	5,763,742	5,986,832	5,808,533	5,644,050	4,182,942	4,055,767
Health Services	311,436	301,760									
Educational Media Services/School											
Library	368,516	342,910									
School Administrative Services	1,745,448	1,707,010	2,530,697	2,172,031	2,324,640	2,140,788	2,171,609	2,080,591	1,946,543	2,055,092	2,001,903
General Administrative	948,116	965,893	1,119,362	1,170,865	1,165,139	992,498	1,062,092	916,905	880,399	770,084	782,126
Central Services	691,539	662,485	1,000,456	899,560	972,585	775,974	769,672	686,429	709,002	553,504	517,561
Administrative Information Technology	463,905	416,764	559,191	535,535	562,381	425,441	449,060	434,643	411,896	359,949	369,516
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,128,541	6,230,641	7,862,250	7,051,845	7,438,059	6,172,943	5,585,388	5,545,534	5,286,919	4,509,825	4,426,510
Pupil Transportation	4,506,885	4,053,860	5,552,274	5,137,277	5,056,684	4,034,950	3,956,581	4,113,937	4,399,507	2,949,555	2,937,411
Employee Benefits	17,960,613	19,443,386		,	•	11,344,211	15,636,826	14,187,433	12,979,031	22,303,431	25,368,348
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social											
Security Contributions				,	•	,				•	'
Special Schools			38,250	38,195	35,963						'
Adjustment to Capital Assets	•										
Unallocated Depreciation	38,250			•	•	1,514,415	1,527,815	1,562,443	2,022,111	1,335,705	1,434,140
Capital Outlay											
Transfer to Enterprise Funds	2,177,080	1,915,848	•	27,000	125,285						'
Interest and Charges on Long Term Debt						48,890	52,909	7,262	104,369	142,177	327,649
Reduction of Capital Assets			'				281,582	560,105	102,258	(1,212,204)	663,525
Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs							·			7,059	323,334
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$68,612,228	\$68,833,267	\$76,324,286	\$67,679,630	\$70,073,940	\$61,007,812	\$65,213,186	\$63,398,897	\$63,695,954	\$60,740,985	\$64,973,354
Business-Type Activities: Food Service/Community Education	987,208	1,132,019	453,738	758,030	984,778	962,731	1,026,437	1,050,833	1,127,798	1,054,239	1,136,325
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	987,208	1,132,019	453,738	758,030	984,778	962,731	1,026,437	1,050,833	1,127,798	1,054,239	1,136,325

			СНА	SOUTH IANGES IN NET P	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	SCHOOL DISTR RUAL BASIS OF JAL YEARS	JCT ACCOUNTING					(Page 2 of 3)
						FISCAL YE	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	JE 30,				
P.	Program Revenues: Governmental Activities:	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	
Su	Charges for Services & Operating Grants Instruction (Special Education) Support Services:	\$ 3,174,503 \$	\$ 2,502,670 \$	\$ 17,128,604 \$	12,790,324 \$	14,083,026 \$	761,213 \$	786,811 \$	818,469 \$	784,400 \$	772,617 \$	676,970
νd	student & Instruction & Related Services Punil Transcrotation	198,424	196,947	3,730,841	867,601	1,262,884	71,968	83,135	69,576	104,444	103, 104	117,634
чц	Employee Benefits	- 7,414,796	11,063,735				1,240,437	10,499,548	10,062,740	10,159,309	10,284,412	9,625,976
Τc	Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	10,787,723	13,763,352	20,859,445	13,657,925	15,345,910	2,073,618	11,369,494	10,950,785	11,048,153	11,160,133	10,420,580
Β	Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service/Community Education Other Activities	694,353	156,233	81,017	442,856	595,711	618,045	651,233	671,189	729,009	736,254	767,694
	Operating Grants & Contributions	567,196	1,306,620	383,061	241,912	313,753	315,571	359,642	329,979	336,154	315,712	295,050
Τc	Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,261,549	1,462,853	464,078	684,768	909,464	933,616	1,010,875	1,001,168	1,065,163	1,051,966	1,062,744
Τc	Total District Program Revenues	\$ 12,049,272 \$	15,226,205	\$ 21,323,523 \$	14,342,693 \$	16,255,374 \$	3,007,234 \$	12,380,369 \$	11,951,953 \$	12,113,316 \$	12,212,099 \$	11,483,324
ž 159	Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (57,824,505) \$ (55,069,915) 274,341 330,834		\$ (55,464,841) \$ 10,340	(54,021,705) \$ (73,262)	(54,728,030) \$ (75,314)	(58,934,194) \$ (29,115)	(53,843,692) \$ (15,562)	(52,448,112) \$ (49,665)	(52,647,801) \$ (62,635)	(49,580,852) \$ (2,273)	(54,552,774) (73,581)
	Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (57,550,164) \$	\$ (54,739,081) \$	\$ (55,454,501) \$	(54,094,967) \$	(54,803,344) \$	(58,963,309) \$	(53,859,254) \$	(52,497,777) \$	(52,710,436) \$	(49,583,125) \$	(54,626,355)

EXHIBIT J-2 (Page 2 of 3)

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	1				0000	0100	0100					
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities:		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	~ ~	49,296,603 \$	48,371,243 \$	47,650,013 \$	46,781,910 \$	46,318,846 \$	44,960,904 \$	43,890,411 \$	42,545,911 \$		39,748,572 \$	38,969,188
I axes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants & Contributions		4,534,000	3,955,774	3,555,031	3,342,730	240,190 2,943,949	8,968,178 8,968,178	2,490,675	1,093,882 2,736,972	1,/18,3/4 2,368,375	2,277,711	2,081,700 5,669,425
Tuition Received		6,910,065	7,068,408	7,334,695	767,932	8,103,900	6,506,479	6,385,287	7,195,290	7,557,267	7,549,689	7,358,075
Transportation Fees		719,943	739,550	705,800	802,109	1,025,148	924,054	1,052,188	971,960	938,127	978,794	936,940
Investment Earnings		137,348	2,041				19,625	6,101	3,567	2,191	2,318	1,247
Miscellaneous Income		1,887,582	1,746,900	684,465	260,076	173,904	104,155	81,831	65,815	126,615	170,859	373,431
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets			ı	(91,550)	(35,044)	(136, 263)	'		ı			(59, 333)
Other												
Transfers				(52,000)						(2,000)		(15,536)
Total Governmental Activities		63,485,541	61,883,916	59,786,454	51,919,713	58,675,674	63,022,388	55,529,050	55,213,397	53,287,690	52,727,868	55,315,137
Business-Type Activities:							970	273	746	335	458	44
Capital Asset Adjustment		(3.601)				(2.971)		-			-	(29.403)
Transfers/Other		<b>N</b> 1		52,000	48,253	125,557			42,224	8,523	4,761	49,409
Total Business-Type Activities		(3,601)		52,000	48,253	122,586	229	223	42,468	8,858	5,219	20,050
Total District-Wide	\$	63,481,940 \$	61,883,916 \$	59,838,454 \$	51,967,966 \$	58,798,260 \$	63,022,617 \$	\$ 55,529,273	55,255,865 \$	53,296,548 \$	52,733,087 \$	55,335,187
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	5,661,036 \$ 270,740	6,814,001 \$ 330,834	4,321,613 \$ 62,340	(2,101,992) \$ (25,009)	3,947,644 \$ 47,272	$\begin{array}{c} 4,088,194 \\ (28,886) \end{array}$	1,685,358 \$ (15,339)	2,765,285 \$ (7,197)	639,889 \$ (53,777)	3,147,016 \$ 2,946	762,363 (53,531)
Total District	\$	5.931.776 \$	7,144,835 \$	4,383,953 \$	(2,127,001) \$	3,994,916 \$	4,059,308 \$	1,670,019	2,758,088 \$	586,112 \$	3,149,962 \$	708,832

				S I	OUTHER EUND BAI	N REGION LANCES AN LAST TE lodified Accr	AL H ND G N FIS <i>ual B</i>	SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	DL DISTRIC VTAL FUND S vting)	L S						
						Ц	ISCA	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NING JUNE 3	Ó,						
	2023		2022	5	2021	2020		2019	2018		2017	2016		2015	5	2014
General Fund: Restricted	\$ 19,724,2	284 \$ 1	\$ 19,724,284 \$ 16,773,779	\$ 16,	\$ 16,300,655	\$ 17,953,01	3 \$	\$ 17,953,013 \$ 14,797,749	\$13,543,234 \$ 8,449,262 \$ 9,278,889 \$ 6,259,328 \$ 4,299,332	÷	8,449,262	\$ 9,278,8	\$ 688	6,259,328	\$ 4	299,332
Assigned	3,345,621	521	1,907,750	ų,	2,010,831	1,640,980	0	816,265	604,931		572,043	430,164				·
Unrestricted	1,617,848	348	3,036,456	ж,	3,098,740	1,677,779	6	1,533,695	1,344,016		1,343,788	1,102,947		1,679,874	2,]	2,131,005
Total General Fund	\$ 24,687,7	753 \$ 2	\$ 24,687,753 \$ 21,717,985	\$ 13,	299,185	\$ 10,753,90	<b>\$</b> 6	\$ 13,299,185 \$ 10,753,909 \$ 8,951,989 \$ 7,194,944 \$ 5,405,826 \$ 4,858,403 \$ 4,336,295 \$ 4,000,220	\$ 7,194,944	÷	5,405,826	\$ 4,858,4	103 \$	4,336,295	\$ 4,(	000, 220
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted	\$ 7,126,1	160 \$	\$ 7,126,160 \$ 8,000,196	\$ 8,	638,584	\$ 4,376,60	\$ 6	8,638,584 \$ 4,376,609 \$ 4,656,093 \$ 3,870,867 \$ 4,560,014 \$	\$ 3,870,867	\$	4,560,014		121,789 \$	40,400 \$ 1,342,849	\$ 1,3	342,849
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 7,126,1	\$ 09	\$ 7,126,160 \$ 8,000,196	S	597,575 \$	\$ 220,839 \$	8		220,840 \$ 340,775 \$ 367,353 \$	<del>\$</del>	367,353		121 \$	58,421 \$ 138,423 \$		217,920

				LA. (Modifie	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	YEARS ¢Accounting)					
	2023	13	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Taxes Local	\$ 49,2	49,296,603 S	48,371,243 \$	47,650,013 \$	46,781,910 \$	46,565,036 \$	46,499,897 \$	45,512,968 \$	44,239,793 \$	42,297,115 \$	41,748,497
Tuition Charges	6,9	6,910,065	7,068,408	7,334,695	7,677,932	8,103,900	6,506,479	6,385,287	7,195,290	7,557,267	7,549,689
Transportation		719,943	739,550	705,800	802,109	1,025,148	925,054	1,052,188	971,960	938,127	978,794
Interest Earnings	-	137,262	2,000				19,560	6,002	3,468	2,120	2,103
Miscellaneous	1,8	1,887,582	1,746,900	684,434	260,029	167,503	104,155	81,831	65,815	126,615	170,859
State Sources Federal Sources	17,7 3,2	17,781,667 3,297,913	16,545,567 2,716,638	13,363,422 1,584,041	11,397,517 915,625	10,796,831 1,036,572	8,937,259 864,100	7,844,497 907,926	7,316,222 907,128	6,397,356 900,656	6,775,706 907,543
Total Revenue	80,0	80,031,035	77,190,306	71,322,405	67,835,122	67,694,990	63,856,504	61,790,699	60,699,676	58,219,256	58,133,191
Expenditures: Instruction:											
Regular Instruction	17,4	17,435,387	16,972,357	20,018,032	19,757,552	20,801,040	18,731,677	19,182,801	18,489,286	19,091,978	15,030,411
Special Education Instruction	7,2	7,294,255	7,426,260	7,182,723	7,333,738	6,503,542	6,982,113	6,801,483	7,049,052	7,990,020	5,446,454
Other Instruction	1,5	,997,107	1,818,911	1,765,828	1,819,419	1,756,712	1,685,225	1,598,617	1,638,675	1,616,800	1,539,768
Undistributed:	ſ	101 001	105 000	000 212	001 200	102 220	201015	1 40 010	010 010	110 113	
1 utuott Attendence & Sociel Work Services	n –	115 508	105 686	7 088 761	5 387 205	5 400 775	5 763 747	5 086 837	5 808 533	5 644 050	CC7,101 012000
Health Services	- ന	311,436	301,760	-	-			-	-	-	
Related Services	1,5	,943,436	1,988,993								
Extraodinary Services	5	947,592	873,965								
Support Services - Students:											
Regular	1,3	,336,240	1,308,212								
Special	1,2	1,277,648	1,228,222		'						
Improvement of Instruction	er)	534,633	574,186								
Educational Media Services	<b>m</b>	368,516	342,910		'						
Other Support Services		1,987		1,808,027	1,778,084	1,846,187	1,201,415	1,218,732	1,121,072	1,120,898	913,453
General Administration	2	946,129	965,893	913,646	1,037,306	1,008,827	992,498	1,062,092	916,905	880,399	770,084
School Administration	1,7	,745,448	1,707,010	2,065,607	1,924,271	2,012,772	2,140,788	2,171,609	2,080,591	1,946,543	2,055,092
Central Administration	ę	691,539	662,485	,	ı	ı	,	,	ı	,	,

EXHIBIT J-4

SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

		C	SOUTHER HANGES IN FUN L	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accund Basis of Accounting)	HOOL DISTRICT DVERNMENTAL VEARS of Accounting)	FUNDS,				
Expenditures (continued):	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Administration Information Technology Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services Student Transportation Unallocated Benefits On Rehalf TPAF Pension and Social	463,905 1,904,497 4,150,264 4,506,885 12,538,831	416,764 2,019,260 3,957,297 4,053,860 11,192,553	- 6,261,680 4,551,275 11,015,318	- 6,521,893 4,378,291 11,217,428	- 6,248,055 4,034,950 9,268,577	- 5,555,641 3,956,581 8,605,750	- 5,677,472 4,113,937 7,542,305	- 5,411,015 4,399,507 6,842,199	- 4,639,831 2,949,555 17,803,557	- - 4,513,592 2,937,411 16,132,166
Security Contributions Capital Outlay Debt Service Exenditures:	13,172,653 3,834,061	12,606,814 6,504,557	- 2,580,306	- 4,603,245	- 1,989,496	- 1,075,286	- 1,271,217	- 1,244,935	- 882,083	- 1,434,300
Principal Interest	- 38,250		251,950 38,250	489,453 39,505	1,750,264 57,250	1,565,000 57,563	1,625,000 93,375	1,680,000 126,425	1,755,000 139,214	1,645,000 442,812
Total Expenditures	77,943,578 77,943,578	77,520,935 77,520,935	66,055,202	66,512,559	63,031,879	58,706,206	58,493,374	57,124,248	66,968,984	57,808,704
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,087,457	(330,629)	5,267,203	1,322,563	4,663,111	5,150,298	3,297,325	3,575,428	(8,749,728)	324,487
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Financed Purchases (Non-Budgeted) Transfers Out Transfers In	- 8,275	- (3,532,435) 3,532,435	(1,827,000) 1,800,000	- (3,664,356) 3,539,071	- - 1,823,432	- (3,300,000) 3,300,000	- (413,730) 413,730	495,000 (782,928) 780,928	- (1,434,000) 2,868,000	647,664 (21,243) 5,707
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	8,275		(27,000)	(125,285)	1,823,432			493,000	1,434,000	632,128
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$2,095,732	(\$330,629)	\$5,240,203	\$1,197,278	\$6,486,543	\$5,150,298	\$3,297,325	\$4,068,428	(\$7,315,728)	\$956,615
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	0%0		%0	1%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Source: District Records										

EXHIBIT J-4

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL			
YEAR	INTEREST		
ENDING	ON		
JUNE 30,	INVESTMENTS	MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
2023	137,262	\$ 536,831	\$ 674,093
2022	2,000	247,457	249,457
2021	2,000	98,622	100,622
2020	1,000	259,029	260,029
2019	10,147	163,619	173,766
2018	19,163	104,155	123,318
2017	6,002	81,374	87,376
2016	3,378	65,808	69,186
2015	-	126,608	126,608
2014	16,404	147,623	164,027

Source: District records

ISTRICT
---------

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

## **BARNEGAT LIGHT**

TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.1990 0.1800 0.2490 0.2610 0.2330 0.2350 0.2350 0.2490 0.2490 0.2490 0.2490 0.2300 0.2000	
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	$\begin{array}{c} 1,182,615,100\\ 1,175,181,600\\ 1,152,671,300\\ 1,142,388,000\\ 1,142,024,000\\ 1,142,024,000\\ 1,136,625,052\\ 1,130,733,700\\ 1,130,371,137\\ 1,128,173,008\\ 1,125,214,100\end{array}$	
TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	<pre>\$ 130,424,700 \$ 130,424,700 130,404,700 130,404,700 130,404,700 130,119,700 130,119,700 129,954,000 129,954,000</pre>	
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	\$1,052,190,400 1,044,756,900 1,022,266,600 1,011,619,300 1,006,305,352 1,000,614,000 1,000,433,437 998,219,008 995,260,100	
APARTMENT	<pre>\$ 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800</pre>	
COMMERCIAL	<pre>\$ 38,374,700 37,150,100 37,150,100 37,694,300 35,725,300 35,303,852 36,664,300 37,204,437 37,216,200 37,246,200</pre>	
RESIDENTIAL	984,256,800 976,808,500 954,585,800 942,012,200 945,058,800 925,636,500 928,665,600 928,665,600 925,762,300 919,616,400	
VACANT LAND	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
	<del>\$\$</del>	
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2023 2021 2021 2020 2019 2018 2015 2015 2015	

## **BEACH HAVEN**

0.3070 0.2980 0.2940 0.3270 0.3260 0.360 0.360 0.360 0.3810 0.3810 0.3810
2,234,235,100 2,211,346,800 2,196,124,900 2,179,331,600 2,165,182,500 2,141,476,310 2,128,737,900 1,734,820,641 1,722,918,300 1,710,583,900
•
70,612,500 69,912,500 62,945,700 64,237,600 60,685,600 60,685,600 60,685,600 60,685,600 50,361,200 51,801,708 51,675,508
S
\$2,163,622,600 2,141,434,300 2,133,179,200 2,115,094,000 2,104,496,900 2,080,790,710 2,068,052,300 1,684,459,441 1,671,116,592 1,658,908,392
$\begin{array}{c} 14,137,900\\ 14,137,900\\ 14,137,900\\ 14,137,900\\ 15,022,900\\ 15,022,900\\ 15,022,900\\ 15,022,900\\ 11,888,900\\ 11,888,900\\ 11,888,900\\ \end{array}$
\$
122,338,900 122,338,900 124,719,200 128,845,800 128,623,200 130,675,110 131,104,600 104,787,941 104,037,792 104,037,792
\$
1,966,173,900 1,943,651,900 1,933,830,300 1,911,509,700 1,897,035,300 1,864,116,800 1,850,883,300 1,495,079,300 1,4484,137,800 1,468,222,600
$\begin{array}{c} 1,966,\\ 1,943,\\ 1,933,\\ 1,911,\\ 1,897,\\ 1,897,\\ 1,864,\\ 1,850,\\ 1,484,\\ 1,484,\\ 1,488,\\ 1,468,\\$
S
60,971,900       \$ 1,966         61,305,600       \$ 1,943         61,305,600       \$ 1,943         60,491,800       \$ 1,933         60,600,600       \$ 1,911         63,815,500       \$ 1,897         70,975,900       \$ 1,864         71,041,500       \$ 1,495         71,052,100       \$ 1,484         71,052,100       \$ 1,468
S

		TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.2360 0.2860 0.2760 0.2760	0.2670 0.2590	0.2730 0.2510	$0.2780 \\ 0.3300$		0.2520 0.2510	0.2410 0.2410	0.3010	0.2910	0.2360	0.2650 0.3160
		TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	<pre>\$ 1,373,911,700 1,367,738,700 1,345,519,900 1,345,519,900</pre>	$1,333,727,500\\1,324,085,100$	1,302,009,654 1,285,171,400	1,281,534,350 1,339,132,400		<pre>\$ 10,824,513,100 10,636,278,400</pre>	10,580,349,700 $10,580,349,700$	8,162,028,365 8,080,716,365	8,005,659,058	7,944,753,665	7,873,237,087 7,793,735,215
		TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	47,598,600 47,598,600 47,561,200 47,561,200	47,561,200 43,045,600	43,045,600 43,090,400	43,090,400 43,819,900		126,475,800 126,436,700	123,342,100 $123,342,100$	94,538,100 95 445 300	96,687,700	95,011,800	93,033,700 93,032,400
ARS		NET VALUATION TAXABLE	<pre>1,326,313,100 \$ 1,320,140,100 1,297,958,700 1,297,958,700</pre>	1,286,166,300 1,281,039,500	$1,258,964,054\\1,242,081,000$	1,238,443,950 1,295,312,500	HIP		10,457,007,600 $10,457,007,600$	8,067,490,265 7 985 271 065	7,908,971,358	7,849,741,865	7,780,203,387 7,700,702,815
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	HARVEY CEDARS	APARTMENT	∽ • • • •			1 1	LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP	\$ 1,865,000 \$ 1,865,000	1,865,000 $1,865,000$	3,317,300 4 739 500	4,239,500	4,951,800	4,953,200 5,015,200
LAST	НА	COMMERCIAL	15,109,300 15,109,300 15,109,300 15,109,300	15,109,300 15,109,300	15,124,254 14,959,100	14,228,550 14,062,600	DNOT	139,245,300 $139,853,400$	148,862,700 $148,862,700$	136,455,400 137,495,200	140,767,793	140,232,400	145,412,322 $141,317,600$
		RESIDENTIAL	<pre>\$ 1,276,138,800 \$ 1,277,630,600 1,259,334,200 1,259,334,200</pre>	1,247,576,600 1,243,889,400	1,212,703,200 1,193,289,400	1,196,388,500 1,262,792,400		\$ 10,313,984,200 \$ 10,077,612,600	10,090,886,400 $10,090,886,400$	7,699,298,965 7,602,874,965	7,513,702,465	7,472,986,765	7,383,362,865 7,294,716,515
		VACANT LAND	35,065,000 27,400,200 23,515,200 23,515,200	23,480,400 22,040,800	31,136,600 33,832,500	27,826,900 $18,457,500$		242,942,800 290,510,700	215,393,500 215,393,500	228,418,600 240.661.400	250,261,600	231,570,900	246,475,000 259,653,500
		FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2023 2022 2021 2020	2019 2018	2017 2016	2015 2014		2023 \$	2021 2020	2019 2018	2017	2016	2015 2014

EXHIBIT J-6

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

166

,	J-6
	BIT
	IHXE

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# SHIP BOTTOM BOROUGH

TOTAL	DIRECT	SCHOOL	TAX RATE	0.2780	0.2490	0.2670	0.2740	0.2880	0.3010	0.2520	0.2180	0.2470	0.2470	
	TOTAL	ASSESSED	VALUE	1,512,767,600	1,493,200,900	1,472,059,614	1,449,318,006	1,410,283,347	1,395,450,158	1,383,104,107	1,190,042,126	1,172,613,100	1,155,325,900	
				\$	_						_	_	_	
	TAX	EXEMPT	PROPERTY	74,817,000	72,243,400	71,654,007	71,359,507	71,359,507	71,037,107	70,971,307	54,215,000	52,352,100	51,821,300	
	NET	VALUATION	TAXABLE	1,437,950,600	1,420,957,500	1,400,405,607	1,377,958,499	1,338,923,840	1,324,413,051	1,312,132,800	1,135,827,126	1,120,261,000	1,103,504,600	
		>		Ś										
			APARTMENT	\$ 3,149,400	3,149,400	3,149,400	3,149,400	3,149,400	3,149,400	3,149,400	2,659,900	2,659,900	2,639,900	
			COMMERCIAL	\$ 132,234,200	131,459,900	132,131,807	130,902,399	115,402,140	115,537,551	116,839,700	115,437,726	114,620,700	115,001,600	
			RESIDENTIAL	3 1,280,465,200	1,258,930,600	1,238,906,800	1,220,973,300	1,194,142,000	1,178,083,700	1,156,328,700	983,853,300	961,920,500	950,796,400	
		VACANT	LAND				22,933,400	26,230,300	27,642,400	35,815,000	33,876,200	41,059,900	35,066,700	
				\$										
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	

# STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

0.9640	0.9430	0.9570	0.9590	0.9420	0.9540	0.9910	0.2360	0.9510	0.9510
4,852,322,700	4,783,192,200	4,715,285,028	4,665,313,628	4,605,163,328	4,562,592,639	4,283,635,028	4,230,489,301	4,177,389,651	4,045,288,151
\$									
428,287,200	424,706,400	417,274,828	405,645,628	395,152,828	394,369,228	390,037,828	381,450,901	381,306,101	380,220,251
\$									
4,424,035,500	4,358,485,800	4,298,010,200	4,259,668,000	4,210,010,500	4,168,223,411	3,893,597,200	3,849,038,400	3,796,083,550	3,665,067,900
↔									
12,921,100	12,921,100	12,921,100	12,321,100	10,201,100	9,983,500	5,301,000	5,301,000	5,301,000	5,289,100
S									
525,360,200	525,854,200	523,311,200	535,994,600	535,289,700	540,809,311	494,529,500	496,908,050	501, 336, 900	503,958,200
S									
3,829,951,800	3,763,330,600	3,697,384,400	3,646,224,400	3,591,719,700	3,546,662,300	3, 316, 100, 000	3,264,430,450	3,207,651,650	3,072,774,600
\$									
55,802,400	56,379,900	64,393,500	65,127,900	72,800,000	70,768,300	77,666,700	82,398,900	81,794,000	83,046,000
\$									
2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

J-6	
HIBIT.	
EXI	

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### SURF CITY

TOTAL	DIRECT	SCHOOL	TAX RATE	0.3160	0.3350	0.2820	0.2570	0.2500	0.3020	0.3120	0.3010	0.2740	0.2800
	NET	VALUATION	TAXABLE	2,087,100,500	2,057,264,404	2,033,572,004	2,010,092,604	1,989,301,495	1,647,206,290	1,630,066,820	1,616,445,877	1,607,004,200	1,597,718,700
				\$									
		PUBLIC	UTILITIES	916,900	916,904	916,904	916,904	817,895	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
				\$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TAX	EXEMPT	PROPERTY	63,009,400	64,455,800	63,355,600	63,525,50(	63,547,500	50,437,900	50,404,100	50,197,700	50,197,700	50,197,700
				\$									
	TOTAL	ASSESSED	VALUE	2,023,174,200	1,991,891,700	1,969,299,500	1,945,650,200	1,924,936,100	1,596,768,390	1,579,662,720	1,566,248,177	1,556,806,500	1,547,521,000
				$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$									
			COMMERCIAL	77,433,500	82,435,900	82,576,400	82,587,100	82,876,900	76,744,795	76,553,120	78,219,977	80,490,500	79,948,100
				Ś	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
			RESIDENTIAL	36,565,800 \$ 1,909,174,900	1,872,394,100	1,853,669,500	1,836,211,100	1,803,572,700	1,503,368,695	1,485,102,800	1,460,346,700	1,448,886,900	1,441,394,000
		VACANT	LAND	36,565,800	37,061,700	33,053,600	26,852,000	38,486,500	16,654,900	18,006,800	27,681,500	27,429,100	26,178,900
				S									
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

	TOTAL COUNTY DIRECT AND	0	SPACE TAX RATE									0.0120 0.8620	0.0130 0.8310	TOTAL	COUNTY DIRECT AND	OPEN OVERLAPPING	SPACE TAX RATE	0.0180 1.2110			0.0140 1.1210						0.0150 1.2690
			LIBKARY SP									0.0390 0.0	0.0390 0.0	IG RATES	-	COUNTY OI	LIBRARY SP.		N/A 0.0								N/A 0.0
IISTRICT Y TAX RATES (e)	OVERLAPPING RATES	OCEAN	COUNTY	0.3840	0.3480	0.3440	0.3500	0.3500	0.3440	0.3440	0.3570	0.3620	0.3570	<b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.4450	0.3880	0.3700	0.3710	0.3660	0.3520	0.3520	0.3520	0.4290	0.4220
SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)	TOWNSHIP	OF	BARNEGAT LIGHT	0.2560	0.2510	0.2460	0.2410	0.2360	0.2260	0.2260	0.2270	0.2220	0.2220		BOROUGH OF	BEACH	HAVEN	0.4410	0.4240	0.4200	0.3730	0.4080	0.4060	0.4060	0.4060	0.4340	0.4510
SOUTHERN IRECT AND OV LA	T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.1990	0.1800	0.2490	0.2610	0.2330	0.2350	0.2350	0.2490	0.2270	0.2000		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.3070	0.2980	0.2940	0.3270	0.3020	0.3560	0.3560	0.3060	0.4090	0.3810
Q	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.1550	0.1360	0.2040	0.2140	0.1860	0.1890	0.1890	0.2030	0.1830	0.1620		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2090	0.2010	0.1980	0.2310	0.2050	0.2600	0.2600	0.2180	0.3010	0.2790
	SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0440	0.0440	0.0450	0.0470	0.0470	0.0460	0.0460	0.0460	0.0440	0.0380		SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0980	0.0970	0.0960	0.0960	0.0970	0.0960	0.0960	0.0880	0.1080	0.1020
	FISCAL YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### EXHIBIT J-7

ry TAX RATES S ue)	OVERLAPPING RATES TOTAL COUNTY DIRECT AND	COUNTY OPEN OV	COUNTY LIBRARY SPACE TAX RATE	0.3890 0.0370 0.0160 0.9830		0.0360 0.0120	0.0370 0.0120	0.0380 0.0120	0.0380 0.0120	0.0380 0.0130	0.0400 0.0120	0.0390 0.0120	0.3490 $0.0390$ $0.0120$ $0.9460$	OVERLAPPING RATES TOTAL	C	OCEAN COUNTY OPEN OVERLAPPING	COUNTY LIBRARY SPACE TAX RATE	0.0350 0.0150	0.0120	0.3140 0.0350 0.0110 0.8060	0.0420 0.0140	0.3790 $0.0420$ $0.0130$ $1.0030$	0.0410 0.0130	0.0410 0.0130	0.0420 0.0130	0.0410 $0.0140$	0.3710 $0.0410$ $0.0140$ $0.9700$
AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)	BOROUGH OF	HARVEY	CEDARS	0.3050	0.2830	0.2830	0.2770	0.2660	0.2660	0.2660	0.2510	0.2510	0.2440		TOWNSHIP OF	TONG	BEACH	0.2130	0.2090	0.2050	0.2540	0.2540	0.2500	0.2360	0.2320	0.2320	0.2280
DIRECT AND OVERL LAST T (Rate per '	T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.2360	0.2860	0.2760	0.2670	0.2590	0.2730	0.2820	0.3220	0.3300	0.3020		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.2520	0.2510	0.2410	0.3010	0.3150	0.2910	0.3090	0.3120	0.3160	0.3070
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.1920	0.2420	0.2320	0.2220	0.2130	0.2260	0.2360	0.2780	0.2920	0.2580		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2100	0.2090	0.2000	0.2500	0.2640	0.2410	0.2610	0.2650	0.2750	0.2610
	SCHOO	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0440	0.0440	0.0440	0.0450	0.0460	0.0470	0.0460	0.0440	0.0380	0.0440		SCHOO	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0420	0.0420	0.0410	0.0510	0.0510	0.0500	0.0480	0.0470	0.0410	0.0460
	FISCAL YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### EXHIBIT J-7

														TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	2.4590	2.3540	2.3220	2.3250	2.2920	2.2780	2.3530	2.3290	2.2470	2.2830
	TOTAL DIRFCT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	1.1490	1.0590	1.0540	1.0570	1.0580	1.0600	0.9910	1.1070	1.0800	1.0660				OTHER	0.0250	0.0210	0.0190	0.0190	0.0180	0.0140	0.0150	0.0150	0.0240	0.0440
	COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0170	0.0140	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130	0.0120	0.0130	0.0130	0.0140	res	COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0180	0.0150	0.0140	0.0140	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130	0.0120	0.0130
RICT AX RATES	OVERLAPPING RATES	COUNTY	LIBRARY	0.0410	0.0380	0.0400	0.0410	0.0400	0.0400	0.0380	0.0430	0.0420	0.0430	OVERLAPPING RATES		COUNTY	LIBRARY	0.0430	0.0400	0.0410	0.0420	0.0410	0.0390	0.0410	0.0410	0.0390	0.0410
SCHOOL DIST PROPERTY T AL YEARS ssessed Value)	OVERLAPI	OCEAN	COUNTY	0.4280	0.3830	0.3690	0.3700	0.3630	0.3620	0.3490	0.3930	0.3850	0.3880	0		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.4510	0.4060	0.3800	0.3800	0.3740	0.3600	0.3820	0.3770	0.3610	0.3600
SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)	BOROUGH	OF	SHIP BOTTOM	0.3850	0.3750	0.3650	0.3590	0.3540	0.3440	0.3400	0.3930	0.3930	0.3740		TOWNSHIP	OF	STAFFORD	0.9580	0.9290	0.9110	0.9110	0.9040	0.8980	0.9110	0.8950	0.8600	0.8740
SOUT DIRECT A	[1]		DIRECT	0.2780	0.2490	0.2670	0.2740	0.2880	0.3010	0.2520	0.2650	0.2470	0.2600		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.9640	0.9430	0.9570	0.9590	0.9420	0.9540	0.9910	0.9880	0.9510	0.9700
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2300	0.2000	0.2190	0.2250	0.2400	0.2530	0.2080	0.2180	0.2060	0.2120		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2330	0.2250	0.2410	0.2430	0.2280	0.2400	0.2390	0.2360	0.2230	0.2360
	SCHOOL DISTR	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0480	0.0490	0.0480	0.0490	0.0480	0.0480	0.0440	0.0470	0.0410	0.0480		SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.7310	0.7180	0.7160	0.7160	0.7140	0.7140	0.7520	0.7520	0.7280	0.7340
	FISCAL YFAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

EXHIBIT J-7

EXHIBIT J-7

## SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	1.0050	0.9800	0.9020	0.8730	0.8710	1.0150	1.0280	1.0030	0.9620	0.9510
	COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0160	0.0140	0.0120	0.0120	0.0120	0.0130	0.0140	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130
NG RATES		COUNTY	LIBRARY	0.0380	0.0350	0.0360	0.0370	0.0370	0.0410	0.0420	0.0410	0.0410	0.0420
<b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.4000	0.3570	0.3330	0.3280	0.3330	0.3800	0.3880	0.3810	0.3740	0.3700
	<b>BOROUGH OF</b>	SURF	CITY	0.2350	0.2390	0.2390	0.2390	0.2390	0.2790	0.2720	0.2670	0.2600	0.2520
	<b>FRATE</b>	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.3160	0.3350	0.2820	0.2570	0.2500	0.3020	0.3120	0.3010	0.2740	0.2800
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RA	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2710	0.2900	0.2380	0.2130	0.2060	0.2510	0.2630	0.2550	0.2340	0.2340
	SCHOOI	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0450	0.0450	0.0440	0.0440	0.0440	0.0510	0.0490	0.0460	0.0400	0.0460
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS PRIOR

BARNEGAT LIGHT

#### NOT AVAILABLE

BEACH HAVEN

NOT AVAILABLE

HARVEY CEDARS

NOT AVAILABLE

LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP

NOT AVAILABLE

SHIP BOTTOM

NOT AVAILABLE

STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

NOT AVAILABLE

SURF CITY

NOT AVAILABLE

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BARNEGAT LIGHT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	LE	TAXES VIED FOR E FISCAL YEAR	 LLECTED WIT YEAR OF T AMOUNT	HIN THE FISCAL THE LEVY PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	- SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT /EARS
2023		N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
2022	\$	8,746,310	\$ 8,686,176	99.31%		N/A
2021		9,244,926	9,184,926	99.35%	\$	31,690
2020		9,236,070	9,176,773	99.36%		33,470
2019		8,870,611	8,790,669	99.10%		20,435
2018		8,645,147	8,597,813	99.45%		N/A
2017		9,011,724	8,872,489	98.45%		N/A
2016		8,721,211	8,582,055	98.40%		N/A
2015		8,321,350	8,132,461	97.73%		N/A
2014		9,033,394	8,989,255	99.51%		36,215

#### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BEACH HAVEN

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	COLLECTED WIT YEAR OF T	COLLECTIONS IN	
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	\$ 24,230,948	\$ 23,981,484	98.97%	N/A
2021	23,510,180	23,086,684	98.20%	\$ 324,483
2020	23,820,917	23,518,570	98.73%	247,411
2019	23,029,065	22,712,816	98.63%	N/A
2018	23,570,644	23,322,602	98.95%	N/A
2017	22,332,470	22,062,018	98.79%	N/A
2016	22,743,351	22,099,484	97.17%	N/A
2015	21,318,735	21,040,566	98.70%	N/A
2014	20,006,549	19,795,398	98.94%	197,163

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS HARVEY CEDARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	LE' TH	TAXES VIED FOR E FISCAL YEAR	CO	DLLECTED WIT YEAR OF T AMOUNT	HIN THE FISCA THE LEVY PERCENTAGH OF LEVY	E SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT YEARS
2023		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
2022	\$	12,842,280	\$	12,777,055	99.49%		N/A
2021		12,325,592		12,271,377	99.56%	\$	47,086
2020		11,995,443		11,949,405	99.62%		31,078
2019		11,785,058		11,641,314	98.78%		N/A
2018		11,895,417		11,759,275	98.86%		N/A
2017		11,973,094		11,833,052	98.83%		N/A
2016		12,509,229		12,258,529	98.00%		N/A
2015		12,285,859		12,207,906	99.37%		N/A
2014		11,712,952		11,650,950	99.47%	\$	52,154

#### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP

FISCAL		TAXES	CC	DLLECTED WIT	L COI	LECTIONS	
YEAR	LI	EVIED FOR		YEAR OF 7	THE LEVY		IN
ENDED	TI	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SUI	BSEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY		YEARS
2023		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
2022	\$	88,683,577	\$	87,987,100	99.21%		N/A
2021		84,729,738		84,020,433	99.16%	\$	479,766
2020		80,369,339		80,084,736	99.65%		594,270
2019		80,673,439		79,938,886	99.09%		714,719
2018		77,420,815		76,685,625	99.05%		787,633
2017		77,264,635		76,713,403	99.29%		N/A
2016		77,331,817		76,585,103	99.03%		556,916
2015		76,436,267		74,569,931	97.56%		N/A
2014		73,776,617		73,107,882	99.09%		620,519

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SHIP BOTTOM

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	 TAXES EVIED FOR IE FISCAL YEAR	CC	DLLECTED WIT YEAR OF 1 AMOUNT	HIN THE FISCAL THE LEVY PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT YEARS
2023	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
2022	\$ 15,256,091	\$	15,084,677	98.88%		N/A
2021	15,050,238		14,849,976	98.67%	\$	48,118
2020	14,626,421		14,528,991	99.33%		190,361
2019	14,509,123		14,257,944	98.27%		141,156
2018	14,138,792		13,973,811	98.83%		N/A
2017	13,147,115		12,960,287	98.58%		N/A
2016	N/A		N/A	N/A		225,644
2015	12,236,660		11,915,533	97.38%		N/A
2014	12,040,990		11,596,059	96.30%		403,195

#### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

FISCAL		TAXES		OLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISCAL	COLLECTIONS
YEAR	L	EVIED FOR		YEAR OF 7	ΓHE LEVY	IN
ENDED	Т	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2023		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	\$	103,765,552	\$	103,224,905	99.48%	N/A
2021		100,985,261		100,351,307	99.37%	553,562
2020		99,179,432		99,195,712	100.02%	515,244
2019		97,395,285		96,789,263	99.38%	85,883
2018		95,760,140		95,157,177	99.37%	266,613
2017		92,715,159		91,976,721	99.20%	233,146
2016		90,747,342		89,902,074	99.07%	N/A
2015		86,552,131		85,762,956	99.09%	N/A
2014		84,224,610		83,415,651	99.04%	187,096

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SURF CITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDED	 TAXES LEVIED FOR THE FISCAL		LLECTED WIT YEAR OF 1	COLLECTIONS IN SUBSEQUENT	
JUNE 30,	YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2023	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
2021	\$ 17,891,019	\$	17,787,104	99.42%	N/A
2020	17,086,731		16,951,067	99.21%	N/A
2019	16,904,326		16,779,310	99.26%	N/A
2018	16,308,619		16,130,081	98.91%	N/A
2017	16,397,493		16,233,244	99.00%	N/A
2016	15,808,132		15,649,897	99.00%	N/A
2015	15,041,725		14,852,747	98.74%	N/A
2014	14,916,049		14,719,626	98.68%	187,096

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GOVERNMENTAL FISCAL ACTIVITIES						PERCENTAGE					
YEAR		NERAL			_		OF				
ENDED		GATION	FINANC		-	FOTAL	PERSONAL				
JUNE 20,	BO	ONDS	PURCHA	SES	D	ISTRICT	INCOME	PER CAPITA			
2023	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	N/A	N/A			
2022		-		-		-	N/A	N/A			
2021		-		-		-	N/A	N/A			
2020		-		-		-	N/A	N/A			
2019		-	268,0	011.00		268,011.00		7.64			
2018		-	606,8	81.00		606,881.00	N/A	17.30			
2017		-	958,3	24.00		958,324.00	0.0070%	27.61			
2016	1,5	20,000.00	1,253,2	258.00	2	,773,258.00	0.1669%	80.32			
2015	3,0	85,000.00	1,261,7	61.00	4	,346,761.00	0.2703%	126.63			
2014	4,7	10,000.00	243,4	24.00	4	,953,424.00	0.3248%	145.55			

#### RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GENERAL BONDED DEBT

		OUTSTANDING			
			NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL			GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	GENERAL		BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	FINANCED	DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	BONDS	PURCHASES	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2022				<b>NT/A</b>	NT/A
2023	-	-	-	N/A	N/A
2022	-	-	-	N/A	N/A
2021	-	-	-	N/A	N/A
2020	-	-	-	N/A	N/A
2019	-	268,011.05	-	0.0013%	7.64
2018	-	606,881.27	-	0.0031%	17.30
2017	-	958,324	-	0.0050%	27.61
2016	-	958,324	-	0.0146%	80.32
2015	3,085,000	1,261,761	3,085,000	0.0238%	126.63
2014	4,710,000	243,424	4,710,000	0.0273%	145.55

EXHIBIT J-12

EXHIBIT J-11

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT 6/30/2023

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Barnegat Light Beach Haven Harvey Cedars Long Beach Township Borough of Ship Bottom Stafford Township Stafford Township School District Surf City Ocean County General Obligation Debt	\$ 1,476,919 13,787,145 2,938,061 23,220,590 13,933,715 66,413,964 8,440,000 3,374,125 497,859,761	$\begin{array}{c} 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 100.00\%\\ 21.66\%\end{array}$	
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Southern Regional School District Direct Debt Total Direct & Overlapping Debt	-	100.00%	241,420,943 \$ 241,420,943

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Ocean County Board of Taxation.

EXHIBIT J-13

### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

					FISCAL YEAR	TEAR				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Debt Limit	\$1,062,169,763 \$	\$1,062,169,763 \$ 945,444,523 \$	889,675,774 \$	843,670,544 \$	889,675,774 \$ 843,670,544 \$ 794,162,466 \$ 751,746,477 \$		713,798,531 \$	698,284,296 \$	713,798,531 \$ 698,284,296 \$ 740,128,043 \$	717,396,739
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	'			·			1,520,000	4,346,761	4,710,000	6,390,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$1,062,169,763 \$	\$1,062,169,763 \$ 945,444,523 \$	889,675,774 \$	843,670,544 \$	889,675,774 \$ 843,670,544 \$ 794,162,466 \$	751,746,477 \$	712,278,531 \$	693,937,535 \$	735,418,043 \$	711,006,739
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		0.21%	0.62%	0.64%	0.89%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023	ear 2023									
		Eq	aluatior	1 Basis \$30,714,629,933						
			2022 \$22	\$23,495,778,338 \$23,495,778,338						
			\$ 75	\$79,662,732,251						
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	operty		\$2	\$26,554,244,084						
<ul> <li>Debt Limit (4 % of Average Equalization Value)</li> <li>Net Bonded School Debt</li> </ul>	(alue)		<del>\$\$</del>	\$ 1,062,169,763 -						

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Legal Debt Margin

\$ 1,062,169,763

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		PERSONAL	PER CAPITA PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR	POPULATION	INCOME*	INCOME	RATE
	BARNEGAT LI	GHT BOROUGH		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	654	N/A	N/A	4.5%
2021	653	39,717,419	60,823	3.8%
2020	588	33,718,272	57,344	3.5%
2019	585	31,307,445	53,517	2.7%
2018	584	30,207,400	51,725	3.6%
2017	582	29,307,192	50,356	4.5%
2016	578	28,221,428	48,826	6.8%
2015	583	27,556,661	47,267	5.3%
2014	580	26,214,260	45,197	5.3%
	<b>ВЕАСН НАМ</b>	EN BOROUGH		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2023	1,065	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	4.4%
2022	1,005	64,289,911	60,823	6.5%
2021	1,216	69,730,304	57,344	9.2%
2020	1,202	64,327,434	53,517	4.3%
2019	1,192	61,656,200	51,725	6.2%
2018	1,172	59,319,368	50,356	7.8%
2017	1,178	57,224,072	48,826	7.4%
2010	1,168	55,207,856	47,267	7.8%
2013	1,167	52,744,899	45,197	6.4%
2023		ARS BOROUGH	N/A	<b>N</b> T / A
2023	N/A	N/A		N/A
2022 2021	401	N/A	N/A	2.7%
2021	402 348	24,450,846	60,823 57.244	2.8%
2020	348 345	19,955,712	57,344	6.0%
2019	343	18,463,365	53,517	2.9% 5.8%
2018	341	17,638,225 17,171,396	51,725 50,356	5.8%
2017	340	16,600,840	48,826	9.7%
2010	340	16,165,314	47,267	7.9%
2013	342			8.7%
2017	542	15,457,374	45,197	0.770
		H TOWNSHIP		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	3,143	N/A	N/A	4.4%
2021	3,143	191,166,689	60,823	6.2%
2020	3,073	176,218,112	57,344	9.1%
2019	3,076	164,618,292	53,517	4.0%
2018	3,068	158,692,300	51,725	5.9%
2017	3,054	153,787,224	50,356	6.2%
2016	3,044	148,626,344	48,826	6.6%
2015	3,044	143,880,748	47,267	7.3%
2014	3,024	136,675,728	45,197	4.5%

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION	PERSONAL INCOME*	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
	SHIP BOTTO	M BOROUGH		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	1,115	N/A	N/A	3.1%
2021	1,114	67,756,822	60,823	7.7%
2020	1,168	66,977,792	57,344	8.1%
2019	1,156	61,865,652	53,517	4.0%
2018	1,149	59,432,025	51,725	5.7%
2017	1,141	57,456,196	50,356	6.0%
2016	1,140	55,661,640	48,826	6.6%
2015	1,129	53,364,443	47,267	6.9%
2014	1,126	50,891,822	45,197	6.4%
	STAFFORD	TOWNSHIP		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	29,881	N/A	N/A	3.8%
2021	29,498	1,794,156,854	60,823	5.9%
2020	28,532	1,636,139,008	57,344	9.4%
2019	27,862	1,491,090,654	53,517	3.7%
2018	27,588	1,426,989,300	51,725	4.9%
2017	27,283	1,373,862,748	50,356	5.3%
2016	27,109	1,323,624,034	48,826	5.9%
2015	26,916	1,272,238,572	47,267	7.1%
2014	26,787	1,210,692,039	45,197	8.1%
		BOROUGH		
2023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2022	1,282	N/A	N/A	3.6%
2021	1,275	77,549,325	60,823	6.1%
2020	1,205	69,099,520	57,344	7.8%
2019	1,197	64,059,849	53,517	4.6%
2018	1,190	61,552,750	51,725	5.3%
2017	1,180	59,420,080	50,356	5.8%
2016	1,174	57,321,724	48,826	6.0%
2015	1,174	55,491,458	47,267	7.1%
2014	1,171	52,925,687	45,197	9.2%

2014-2023 - Data by County and State

EXHIBIT J-15

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

#### NOT AVAILABLE

					FISCAL YEAR	YEAR				
Function/Program	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instruction:										
Regular	181	181	180	180	180	175	175	178	178	180
Special Education	100	100	94	94	91	81	68	70	72	72
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	64	64	73	73	73	68	49	51	52	52
School Administrative Services	17	17	17	17	22	27	29	29	29	29
General & Business Administrative Services	L	7	7	7	8	12	12	12	12	12
Plant Operations & Maintenance	45	45	45	45	46	41	41	41	41	42
Pupil Transportation	68	62	62	62	62	61	64	64	64	62
Business & Other Support Services	8	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Total	490	485	487	487	490	473	446	453	456	457

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	92.26% 07 31%	91.87%	95.77%	93.60%	93.75%	93.95%	94.16%	94.39%	94.43%	
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	-3.43% _1 17%	-0.32%	-0.25%	-0.11%	0.14%	-0.66%	-2.09%	-2.47%	0.63%	
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	2,490 2,580	2,598	2,717	2,662	2,669	2,671	2,695	2,759	2,830	
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT / (ADE) (c)	2,699 2 705	2,828	2,837	2,844	2,847	2,843	2,862	2,923	2,997	
1	N/A 13·1	13:1	13:1	13:1	13:1	13:1	12:1	13:1	14:1	
PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO SENIOR MIDDLE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL	N/A 11-1	12:1	12:1	12:1	13:1	13:1	11:1	13:1	13:1	
TEACHING STAFF (b)	232 737	235	235	229	229	229	229	232	234	
COST PER PERCENTAGE PUPIL CHANGE	7.16%	3.56%	0.75%	-4.14%	7.19%	3.64%	7.61%	0.28%	-1.77%	
COST PER PUPIL	\$ 25,858 24 131	22,187	21,424	21,264	22,182	20,694	19,967	18,555	18,503	
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a)	71,316,651	63,233,896	61,166,503	60,750,905	62,952,924	59,433,481	57,443,985	54,755,897	55,454,480	
<b>—</b>	\$									
ENROLLMENT	2,758	2,850	2,855	2,857	2,838	2,872	2,877	2,951	2,997	Sources: District records
FISCAL YEAR	2023	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	Sources:

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

c p a

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

# SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		SO	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	RN REGIONAL SCHOOL I OOL BUILDING INFORMA LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	THERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTR SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	AICT				à	
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Middle School (1971, 86):											
Square Feet	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703
Capacity (Students)	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	903	882	903	932	939	948	948	939	889	066	066
Junior High School: (1950, 56, 65):											
Square Feet	188,811	188,811	188, 811	188,811	188,811	188, 811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811
Capacity (Students)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	941	924	970	980	980	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,085	1,058	1,058
Senior High School: (1997, 98):											
Square Feet	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295
Capacity (Students)	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	854	986	956	925	926	899	899	905	888	949	949
Other Buildings:											
Administration Building (1993):											
Square Feet	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475
Transportation/Maintenance (1996):											
Square Feet	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260
Bus Carage (1905):											
Square Feet	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
Lechnology Building (1903)											
Mointernance Pret	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664
Maintenance Building (1903, 50):											
Square Feet	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,4 /0	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470
Facilities Office (1975):											
Square Feet	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648
Number of Schools at June 30, 2023:											
Middle School $= 1$											
Junior High School = 1											
Settior flight School $-1$ Other = 5											

**EXHIBIT J-18** 

Source: District Facilities Office

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

* School Facilities Project Numbers	S	MIDDLE SCHOOL 960-04-1000	HIGH SCHOOL	ADULT SCHOOL	TOTAL
2023	\$	739,938	\$ 1,164,559	\$ -	\$ 1,904,497
2022		666,356	1,352,904	-	2,019,260
2021		711,328	1,422,655	\$ -	2,133,983
2020		709,759	1,441,025	-	2,150,784
2019		1,676,805	718,631	-	2,395,436
2018		559,906	1,446,447	-	2,006,353
2017		553,360	1,296,725	-	1,850,085
2016		425,078	996,302	-	1,421,380
2015		424,030	993,896	-	1,417,926
2014		435,777	1,019,676	-	1,455,453
2013		429,485	1,038,574	-	1,468,059

#### EXHIBIT J-20

#### INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 2023

	(	COVERAGE	DEDU	JCTIBLE
School Package Policy (School Alliance Insurance Fund):				
Property - Blanket Buildings and Contents	\$	250,000,000	\$	1,000
General Liability		250,000,000		1,000
Flood Insurance Coverage		10,000,000		-
Earthquake Coverage		25,000,000		-
Pollution Coverage		1,000,000		-
Umbrella Liability		10,000,000		
School Leaders Liability		15,000,000		10,000
Source: District records				

This page intentionally left blank.

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-1

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 17, 2024.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

#### HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 17, 2024



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-2

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey

#### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Southern Regional School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### **Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

#### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individual or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is a severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of with a type of compliance with a type of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 17, 2024

			SO	SOUTHERN REGIS SCHEDULE OF EXPE FOR FISCAL	SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT HEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWAR FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	RN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023					EX SCI	EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ <u>PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER</u>	ASSISTANCE LISTING <u>NUMBER</u>	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD <u>AMOUNT</u>	GRANT PERIOD	CARRYOVER BALANCE (WALKOVER) JUNE 30, 2022 AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	E BUDGETARY THI EXPENDITURES SUBI	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPLENTS	BALANCE (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2023 NTS DUE TO UN BLE) GRANTOR R	3 UNEARNED REVENUE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Child Nutrition Cluster:           CDId Nutrition Cluster:         10.553         221NJ304N1099         100-010           School Breakfast Program         10.553         221NJ304N1099         100-010           School Breakfast Program         10.553         231NJ304N1099         100-010           National School Lunch Program         10.555         231NJ304N1099         100-010           COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance Grant         10.555         231NJ304N1099         100-010           COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance Grant         10.555         231NJ304N1099         100-010           COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance Grant         10.555         231NJ304N1099         Unaviol           Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)         10.555         221NJ304N1099         Unaviol	UGH STATE DE 10.553 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	ARTMENT OF EDU 221NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099	CATION: 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-018 Unavailable Unavailable	216,040 51,333 307,018 1,013,82 140,427 51,961 48,153	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	\$ (10,498) \$ - (43,526) - 1,219	- \$ 10,498 \$ 50,012 - \$ 50,012 - 30,0483 - 43,556 - 140,427 - 51,961 	- S (51,333) (307,018) (140,427) (50,464) (1,219)	∞ • • • • • • •	<pre>     S - S     S(1,321)     (6,535)     (6,535)     -</pre>	φ 	- - - 1,497
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					•	(52,805)	- 596,907	(550,461)		(7,856)		1,497
Total Enterprise Fund						(52,805)	- 596,907	(550,461)		(7,856)		1,497
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PASSED THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES Gamma I Fund-	VICES PASSED 1	HROUGH STATE DE	PARTMENT OF HUN	<b>1AN SERVICES</b>								
Octorentar Pund. Medical Assistance Program (Semi) FFCRA/SEMI	93.778 93.778	2105NJMAP 2105NJMAP	100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211	39,728 15,116	7/1/22-6/30/23		- 39,728 - 15,116	(39,728) (15,116)				
Total General Fund					•		- 54,844	(54, 844)				
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION conceled procession to the second procession of the second procession	UGH STATE DEI	ARTMENT OF EDU	CATION									
Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A Subtotal	84.010 84.010	S010A210030 S010A220030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	389,997 428,680	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/23	(128,938) - (128,938)	- 128,938 - 254,718 - 383,656	- (408,382) (408,382)		- (153,664) (153,664)		· ·   ·
Title II Part A Title II Part A Subtotal	84.367 84.367	S367A220029 S367A210029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	77,712 78,526	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	- (47,892) (47,892)	28,315 - 47,892 - 76,207	(77,712) - (77,712)		(49,397) - (49,397)		1 1 1
Title IV Subtotal	84.424	S424A220031	100-034-5069-031	33,434	7/1/22-9/30/23		28,837 - 28,837	(30,359) (30,359)		(1,522) (1,522)	• •	1
Education Stabilization Fund: COVID-19 ARP ESSER III	84.425U	S425U210027	100-034-5120-523	3,103,641	3/13/20-9/30/24	(2,676,125) (2,676,125)	1,902,598 - 1,902,598	(160,707) (160,707)		(934,234) (934,234)		· ·
COVID-19 CRRSA - ESSER II COVID-19 CRRSA - ESSER II - Accelerated Learning	84.425D 84.425D	S425D200027 S425D200027	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	1,514,594 225,402	3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23	(406,627) - (406,627)	380,473 - - 380,473	(90,890) (27,343) (118,233)		(117,044) (27,343) (144,387)		
Total Education Stablization Fund:					•	(3,082,752)	- 2,283,071	(278,940)		(1,078,621)		
Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular LD.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular Subtotal	84.027A 84.027A	H027A220100 H027A210100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	614,049 599,992	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	- (96,260) (96,260)	487,253 96,260 - 583,513	(613,874) - (613,874)		(126,621) - (126,621)		· · ·
I.D.E.A. Basic - ARP Funds Subtotal	84.027X	H027X210100	100-034-5065-094	131,412	7/1/21-9/30/22	(17,853) (17,853)	24,513 - 24,513	(6,660) (6,660)				1 1
Total Special Education Cluster					•	(114,113)	- 608,026	(620, 534)		(126,621)		
Total Special Revenue Fund					•	(3,373,695)	- 3,379,797	(1,415,927)		(1,409,825)		
Total Federal Financial Assistance						\$ (3,426,500) \$	- \$4,031,548 \$	(2,021,232) \$	- ~	(1,417,681) \$	- \$	1,497

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

				U.	SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULLE OF STATE FINANCIALASSISTANCE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	NAL HIGH SCHC ATE FINANCIAL 'EAR ENDED JUN	OOL DISTRICT ASSISTANCE VE 30, 2023						_ 03	EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS BALANCES	ACCOUT	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2023 NTS UNEARNED D .BLE REVENUE GF	DUE TO LANTOR	MEMO CU BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EXI	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
State Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-089	2,424,900 256,062	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	~ · ·		\$ 2,424,900 256,062	\$ (2,424,900) (256,062)	~ '	· ·	  	· ·	~ ~ ~	(232,905) \$ (24,594)	2,424,900 256,062
Total State Aid Public			•			2,680,962	(2,680,962)						(257,499)	2,680,962
Transportation Aid Additional Nearability Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 405 024 5120 014	887,743	7/1/22-6/30/23	-	,	887,743 6.670	(887,743)		,	,			(85,265)	887,743
Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014 405-034-5120-014	6,670	7/1/22-6/30/23	(0/0/0) - -		0,0,0	- (6,894)			- (6,894)				- 6,894
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	923,766	7/1/22-6/30/23	-			(770,419)			- (770,419)				770,419
Securing our Children's Future Bond Act Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	Unavailable 495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	178,855 1,726,006 1,807,616	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	- (87,158) -		178,855 87,158 1,807,616	(178,855) - (1,807,616)							178,855 - 1,807,616
Noncash Assistance: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical TPAF - Pension Contributions TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	2,363,948 8,998,743 2,346	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23			2,363,948 8,998,743 2,346	(2,363,948) (8,998,743) (2,346)							2,363,948 8,998,743 2,346
Total General Fund Assistance				(1,017,594)		17,937,807	(17,697,526)			(777,313)			(342,764)	17,697,526
Special Revenue Fund: Passed-State Department of Education: N J. Nonpublic, Aid:														
	100-034-5120-067	1,801	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,027		- 1	- 1002		(1,027)			, <u>-</u>		- 1004
Vursing Services	100-034-5120-070	2,912	7/1/22-6/30/23			2,912	(1,04) (2,803)					109		2,803
Nursing Services Technology	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-373	3,360 1.260	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22	439 128					(439)					
Technology	100-034-5120-373	1,092	7/1/22-6/30/23			1,092	(1,092)	ı	-		,			1,092
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192): Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	9,883	7/1/22-6/30/23			9,883	(7,096)					2,787		7,096
Handreapped Services (Ch. 193): Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	1,860	7/1/22-6/30/23	1		1,860	(1,860)			,	,	'	,	1,860
Examination & Classification Examination & Classification	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	6,825 6.259	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,493 -		- 6.259	- (2.280)		(2,493) -			- 3.979		2.280
Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	4,956	7/1/22-6/30/23			4,956	(4,956)			-				4,956
Subol Chillate Charge SDA Emergent Needs	100-034-5120-086	0,000	7/1/22-6/30/23			151,424	(101,843)			(+224) -	49,581			101,843
Subtotal			•	4,863		180,102	(129,858)		(4,863)	(6,224)	49,581	6,887		129,858
Capital Projects Fund: New Jersey School Development Authority: Middle School Window Project High School Renovations	4950-060-14-G2ZV 4950-050-14-1001-G04	275,760 2,992,350	Until Complete Until Complete	(213,174) (2,088,249)						(213,174) (2,088,249)				
Total Capital Projects Fund			•	(2,301,423)						(2, 301, 423)				
State Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Pogram National School Lunch Pogram National School Breakfist Program	100-010-3360-067 100-010-3360-067 100-010-3350-067 495-010-3350-002	15,526 23,795 1,209	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23	- (1,001) -		15,200 1,001 1,183	(15,526) - (1,209)			(326) - (26)				15,526 - 1,209
Total Enterprise Fund Assitance			•	(1,001)		17,384	(16,735)			(352)				16,735
Grand Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (3,315,155) \$		\$ 18,135,293	(17,844,119)	s.	\$ (4,863)	\$ (3,085,312) \$	49,581	\$ 6,887 \$	(342,764) \$	17,844,119
State Financial Assistance Programs Not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)         2.363.9           TPAF - Prasion Contributions (Noncash Assistance)         8,998.7           TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)         2.3	to Calculation for Major Program sistance) tance) cash Assistance)	Determination: 2,363,948 8,998,743 2,346	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23				2,363,948 8,998,743 2,346							
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination	Program Determination					Ш	\$ (6,479,082)							

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Southern Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(45,717) for the general fund and \$1,827,142 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 54,844 3,243,069	\$ 17,651,809 129,858	\$ 17,706,653 3,372,927
Food Service Fund	 550,461	 16,735	 567,196
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 3,848,374	\$ 17,798,402	\$ 21,646,776

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Southern Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2023.

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting	ζ:	
1) Material weakness(es) identified	?	yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) ident	fied?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Noncompliance material to financial st	atements noted?	yes Xno
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified	?	yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) ident	fied?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on comp	liance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are re in accordance with 2 CFR 200 secti		yesXno
Identification of major programs:		
Assistance Listing Number(s)	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027A	H027A220100	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular
84.027X	H027X220100	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic - ARP Funds
Dollar threshold used to determine Typ	e A programs	\$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

X yes no

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

#### State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		<u>X</u> yes no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes Xno
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?		yes <u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program	
495-034-2150-014		Transportation Aid
495-034-5120-044		Extraordinary Aid
	State Public Aid:	
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid	
495-034-5120-084	Security Aid	

#### EXHIBIT K-6

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### Section II – Financial Statement Findings – N/A

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### FEDERAL AWARDS – N/A

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE – N/A

#### SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

#### **Finding 2022-001:**

#### *Condition:* Net cash resources in the Food Service Fund exceeded three months average expenditures.

#### **Current Status:**

Determined to be immaterial for the current year under audit.

#### Federal Awards

#### **Finding 2022-001:**

#### Condition:

Net cash resources in the Food Service Fund exceeded three months average expenditures.

#### **Current Status:**

Determined to be immaterial for the current year under audit.

State Financial Assistance - N/A